

Title of record:	Titre du dossier :	CROOKED LAKE AGENCY - ROUND LAKE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL - ADMISSIONS - DISCHARGES
Hierarchical level:	Niveau hiérarchique :	File Dossier
Item ID/MIKAN number:	N ^o d'identification/ MIKAN :	2055489
Reference:	Référence :	RG 10, Volume number: 6334, File number: 661-10, part 1 (Part of subseries: R216-247-1-E) RG10, Numéro de volume : 6334, Numéro de dossier : 661-10, partie 1 (de la sous-série : R216-247-1-E)
Microfilm:	Microfilm :	C-9811
Start date:	Date de début :	1929
End date:	Date de fin :	1937
Number of pages:	Nombre de pages :	470
<u>Context of record</u>	<u>Contexte du dossier</u>	
Fonds:	Fonds :	Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
Sous-fonds:	Sous-fonds :	Indian and Inuit Affairs and Northern Development
Series:	Série :	Headquarters Central Registry System
Subseries:	Sous-série :	School File Series (1879-1953)

This document was assembled and optimized in 2021 by Benjamin Farmer Lacombe and Jackson Pind under the supervision of Theodore Christou in the Faculty of Education at Queen's University to improve accessibility. For any use of these files other than research and personal study, please contact [Library and Archives Canada](#).

Historical language advisory

Certain parts of the Library and Archives Canada (LAC) collection contain historical language and content that some may consider offensive, for example, language used to refer to racial, ethnic and cultural groups. Items in the collection, their content and their descriptions reflect the time period when they were created and the view of their creator. The items retain their original descriptions to ensure that attitudes and viewpoints are not erased from the historical record. LAC provides additional descriptive information to give background on the records. This is an ongoing process. For more information, please visit LAC's [Historical language advisory](#) page.

Ce document a été compilé et perfectionné en 2021 par Benjamin Farmer Lacombe et Jackson Pind, sous la supervision de Theodore Christou, à la faculté d'éducation de l'Université Queen's, dans le but d'améliorer l'accessibilité. Pour utiliser les dossiers à d'autres fins que la recherche et l'étude personnelle, veuillez contacter [Bibliothèque et Archives Canada](#).

Mise en garde – terminologie historique

Certaines parties de la collection de Bibliothèque et Archives Canada (BAC) renferment de la terminologie et des contenus à caractère historique que certains pourraient considérer comme offensants, notamment au chapitre du langage utilisé pour désigner des groupes raciaux, ethniques et culturels. Les éléments qui composent la collection, leurs contenus et leurs descriptions sont le reflet des époques au cours desquelles ils ont été créés et des points de vue de leurs créateurs. Les descriptions d'origine sont conservées afin que ces attitudes et perspectives ne soient pas supprimées des sources historiques. BAC fournit toutefois des renseignements descriptifs supplémentaires dans le but de donner davantage de contexte aux documents, le tout dans le cadre d'un processus évolutif. Pour en savoir plus, visitez la page [Mise en garde – terminologie historique](#) de BAC.

START

DÉBUT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6333, file 661-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6333, file 661-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 29/8/75

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR *L.R.*

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 75 m.m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6333, file 661-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA**

**ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA**

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6333, file 661-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Roll
118-A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6333, file 661-5, part 6)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6334)

File 661-9, part 1	Crooked Lake Agency - Round Lake Residential School - School Lands. (Maps). 1888 - 1899, 1910 - 1911, 1923 - 1924, 1930 - 1932
File 661-10, part 1	Crooked Lake Agency - Round Lake Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1929 - 1937
File 661-10, part 2	Crooked Lake Agency - Round Lake Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1937 - 1948
File 661-10, part 3	Crooked Lake Agency - Round Lake Residential School - Admissions & Discharges. 1947 - 1950
File 661-24, part 1	Crooked Lake Agency - Round Lake Residential School - Audits. 1936 - 1950
File 662-1, part 1	Pelly Agency - (St. Philips Residential School) - Keeseekouse Day School - General Administration. 1899 - 1926
File 662-1, part 2	Pelly Agency - (St. Philips Residential School) - Keeseekouse Day School - General Administration. 1926 - 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

661-10-602.1

~~661-10-602.1~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Ronny Lake Res.

Admissions and Discharges

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

109-



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 26 1929
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sintaluta, Sask.,
April 23rd., 1929

45-100

Sir:-

I beg to ask you if it would be possible for you to sanction the admission of two children belonging to Charles Rider Jr. of Assiniboine Agency to the Roundlake Residential School.

Charles Rider had the misfortune to lose his wife last December leaving him with a new born son as well as 8 other children, 3 of these children, Rosabel 13 years old, Peter 9 years old and Nellie 8 years old are already attending this school.

George Rider 15 years old and James Rider 11 years old are out of school on account of very poor health.

Edith Rider 2 years old and the baby are being looked after by their grand parents.

The 2 children he is asking admission for are Edward 6 years old and Mary 5 years old. They are both healthy children. Rev. R. J. Ross, Principal of the Roundlake school has expressed his willingness to accept them at once providing you grant their admission.

As Charles Rider is farming on a fairly large scale he is unable to look after these children properly besides working his farm as it should be done.

It would be a benefit to all concerned if the admittance of these children could be granted at once.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth

Frank Booth
Acting Indian Agent

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 27th, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant with reference to Edward and Mary Rider. In view of your report regarding this family, the Department is prepared to consider the admission of these children to the Round Lake Indian Residential School provided they are Protestants and in good health. It is understood, of course, that the admission of these children is not to form a precedent for the admission of other children under school age.

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Frank Booth
Frank Booth, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sintaluta, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

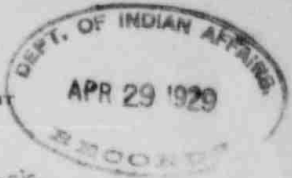
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Broadview, Sask,

April 23rd, 1929.

42/

Dear Sir:

The Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School has asked for the discharge of pupil #0150, Lulu Bunnie and I would recommend that his request be acceded to.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

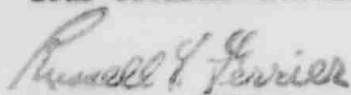
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, April 30th, 1929.


Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd instant, I beg to say that the discharge of Lulu Bunnie, No. 0150, from the Round Lake Indian Residential School is approved. Please inform the Principal.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Broadview, Sask.

July 9th, 1929.

42/

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Quarterly school returns of the Round Lake Indian Residential school for the quarter ending June 30th, 1929.

The Principal has asked for the discharge of Gracie Wasacase, pupil #0143 and Eliza Louison, pupil #0145 as both these girls are now 18 years of age.

The discharge of Allan McKay, pupil #134 has also been requested. This boy is about 14 years of age and simple-minded and can receive no further benefit from the school.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

Approved
0197 - Alice Bear
0198 - Irene Jordan

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 15th, 1929.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to say that the discharge of Gracie Wasacase - No. 0143; Eliza Louison - No. 0145; and Allan McKay - No. 134; is approved. Please inform the Principal.

The necessary application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded as soon as possible for No. 0197 - Alice Bear; and No. 0198 - Irene Gaddie.) *Recd*

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

J.P.B.
A.A.
J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 4th 1929

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Irene Gaddie 198
Age..... 4
Name of Band..... Cowessess
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... George Gaddie
Mother's full name and No..... Flora Morris
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

George Gaddie
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency

School

192...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name.....

Irene Gaddie

Age.....

7

Height.....

3' 9"

Weight.....

50 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any.....

not any

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits.....

no

State whether child has had small-pox.....

no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....

yes 1927

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? *yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 24th 1929

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Alice Bear 197
Age..... 7
Name of Band..... Ochapowase
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Joe Bear
Mother's full name and No..... Maggie Laisson
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Joe Bear
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. J. J. J.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J. J. J.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency

School

192...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name..... *Albert Bear*

Age..... *7*

Height..... *3 ft 10 in.*

Weight..... *50 lbs*

State defects of limbs, if any..... *not any*

State defects of eyesight, if any..... *"*

State defects of hearing, if any..... *"*

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any..... *"*

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... *"*

State whether subject to fits..... *No*

State whether child has had small-pox..... *No*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... *No*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?..... *Yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Broadview, Sask,

July 10th, 1929.

42/

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Application for admission and certificate of health of the following children for admission to the Round Lake Indian Residential School:

Alice Bear

Irene Gaddie.

I would recommend the admission of these two children to the school.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 16th, 1929.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant, I beg to say that the admission of Alice Bear and Irene Gaddie to the Round Lake Indian Residential School is approved. Please inform the Principal.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

J.P.B.
Ostrander

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August - 15th 1929

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Dora Favel 6700
Age..... 8
Name of Band..... White Bear
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 301
Father's full name and No..... Roy Favel 301
Mother's full name and No..... Agnes Favel 301
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Roy Favel
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mr. J. Harmon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. Sleserson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Moose Mountain Agency
Round Lake School
August 15th 1929

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Roy Favel, N° 301, White Bear's Band

Candidate's Name: Wm Favel

Age: 8

Height: 4ft

Weight: 51lb

State defects of limbs, if any: not any

State defects of eyesight, if any: -

State defects of hearing, if any: -

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any: -

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any: -

State whether subject to fits: not

State whether child has had small-pox: no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year: not vaccinated

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allinghan M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

August 15th 1929

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child... English name Rena Favel... Age 7... Name of Band White Bear... No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 301... Father's full name and No. Roy Favel 301... Mother's full name and No. Agnes Favel 301... Parents living or dead Living... State of child's health Good... Religion United Church of Canada... Does applicant speak English? No... Previously attended... school for... years

Roy Favel (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mr. J. Harmer Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. W. Stephenson Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Noose Mountain Agency
Round Lake School
August 15th 1929

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Roy Lavel N^o 301 White Bear's Band.

Candidate's Name..... Rene Fard

Age..... 7

Height..... 3 ft 7

Weight..... 43

State defects of limbs, if any..... not any

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits..... no

State whether child has had small-pox..... no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... not vaccinated

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?..... yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Carlyle, Sask.

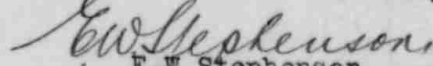
Sept 23rd 1929.

 Sir,-

I beg to forward herewith applications for admission to RoundLake School, Stockholm, Sask., of Rena and Dora Favel of White Bear's Band.

The Parents are on Ticket No. 301 of White Bear's Band.

Your obedient servant,


E.W. Stephenson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

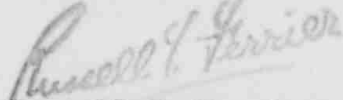
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 30th, 1929.


Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd instant, I beg to say that the admission of Rena and Dora Favel to the Round Lake Indian Residential School is approved. Please inform the Principal.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



E. W. Stephenson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Carlyle, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 28th 1929

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... John Robert Bear 173
Age..... 8
Name of Band..... Pegans
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 1003
Father's full name and No..... John Bear 1003
Mother's full name and No..... Jane Bear 1003
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Anglican
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

x John Bear
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* E. M. Smith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. H. Therson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency
School
192...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name..... *John B. Beaw*

Age..... *7*

Height..... *4ft 2*

Weight..... *50*

State defects of limbs, if any..... *not any*

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits..... *no*

State whether child has had small-pox..... *no*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... *not vaccinated*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? *Yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10

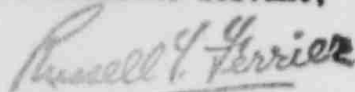
Ottawa, October 14th, 1929.

Sir,-


I beg to acknowledge the receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of John Robert Bear to the Round Lake Indian Residential School. Please inform the Principal that the admission of this boy is approved.

As the Department requires only one copy of the application form, the duplicate is being returned.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



E. McPherson, Esq.,
Actg. Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 28th 1929

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....¹⁷⁴
English name..... Percy Kequashtoaway
Age..... 4
Name of Band..... Sabirung
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 108
Father's full name and No..... Jim Kequashtoaway 108
Mother's full name and No..... Quah to Peck 108
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Jim Kequashtoaway X his mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Vincent R. C. Peck [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency

School

192...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name

Percy Inquest-way

Age

7

Height

4 ft

Weight

55 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any

Not any

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits

no

State whether child has had small-pox

no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

yes 1927

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Broadview, Sask,

Oct 22nd, 1929.

42/

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Quarterly return of the Round Lake Indian Residential School for the quarter ending September 30th, 1929. Also application for Admission and Certificate of Health of Percy Kiquahtoway for admission to the school.

Your obedient servant,

J.F.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Two copies

*175 - H. Antonian
176 - E. Picher
0199 - R. Watson
0202 - E. Haywabe
0203 - A. Haywabe
0204 - V. Wassie
0205 - G. Tapotal*

*Approved
apply*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

108-1-10.

Ottawa, October 28, 1929.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant, I beg to say that the admission of Percy Kequahtoway to the Round Lake Residential School is approved. Please inform the Principal.

No applications or certificates of health have yet been received for the following children:

No. 175 - H. Hotomain, ✓
176 - E. Rider, ✓
0199 - R. Watson,
0202 - E. Haywaha, ✓
0203 - A. Haywaha, ✓
0204 - V. Wasua, ✓
0205 - F. Tapetat.

The necessary forms for the above should be forwarded as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 31 1929

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Violet Wasna *6704*
Age..... 10
Name of Band..... Carry-the-kettle
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 175
Father's full name and No..... Denis Wasna No. 175
Mother's full name and No..... Margaret Wasna No. 175
Parents living or dead..... Parents living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Father Roman Catholic Mother United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Assiniboine Day school for 2 years

Denis Wasna
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Lillian Grant
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Booth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

..... Agency
..... School
..... 192...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Denis Wasna -Carry-the-kettle Band - Annuity Ticket No.175

Candidate's Name..... Violet Wasna

Age..... 10

Height..... 4ft-6

Weight..... 60

State defects of limbs, if any..... not any

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits..... no

State whether child has had small-pox..... no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... not vaccinated

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?..... Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G.W. Allinghan M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

I, Denis Wasna, Treaty Indian No. 175, of the Carry-the-Kettle Band, Assiniboine Agency, do hereby declare it is my earnest wish that my daughter Violet Wasna, aged 10 years be admitted to the Round Lake Residential School, there to remain for the full period of her tuition, and I also hereby express my full consent to her being brought up in the Protestant religion.

This declaration is made with my own free will and without coercion from any possible influence. I make this solemn declaration with the full knowledge of its meaning, and believing it of the same force and effect as if made under oath and in virtue of the Canada Evidence Act or such similar Act as may be now in force in the country of my residence.

Denis Wasna

Signed

Declared before me at

Assiniboine Agency

this 31st day of

August 1929

Signature

Frank Booth

A Justice of the Peace in and for
the Province of Saskatchewan

I, hereby certify that the above declaration has been read over and fully explained to the deponent, who thoroughly understood the same.

Signed

Frank Booth

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 31 1929

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Elizabeth Hiwanhi
Age..... 9
Name of Band..... Carry-the-kettle
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... I45
Father's full name and No..... Hugh Hiwanhi No. I45
Mother's full name and No..... Margaret Hiwanhi No. I45
Parents living or dead..... Parents living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Assiniboine Day school for 2 years

H. Hiwanhi
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*..... Sillian Grant
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

..... Frank Booth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

..... Agency
..... School
..... 192....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Hugh Hiwanhi - Carry-the-kettle Band - Annuity Pay Ticket No. I45

Candidate's Name..... Elizabeth Hiwanhi

Age..... 9

Height..... 4 ft 5

Weight..... 68

State defects of limbs, if any..... not any

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits..... no

State whether child has had small-pox..... no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... yes 1928

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 31 1929

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Agnes Hiwanhi
Age..... 7
Name of Band..... Carry-the-kettle
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 145
Father's full name and No..... Hugh Hiwanhi No. 145
Mother's full name and No..... Margaret Hiwanhi No. 145
Parents living or dead..... Parents living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Assiniboine Day school for 1 year

H. Haywake
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Lillian Grant
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Booth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

..... Agency
..... School
..... 192.....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Hugh Hiwanhi- Carry-the-kettle Band -Annuity Pay Ticket No.145

Candidate's Name Agnes Hay washe
Age Seven
Height 4ft 1-
Weight 50 lbs
State defects of limbs, if any not any
State defects of eyesight, if any " "
State defects of hearing, if any " "
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any " "
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any " "
State whether subject to fits no
State whether child has had small-pox no
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes 1907
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 31 1929

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Herman Hotomani 175
Age..... 14
Name of Band..... Carry-the-kettle
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... III
Father's full name and No..... Hotomani No. III
Mother's full name and No..... Alice Hotomani No. II^I
Parents living or dead..... Parents living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Assiniboine Day school for 6 years

Hotomani His
(Signature of Father) Mark
NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Joseph Leuns
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Booth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency
School
192.....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Ottomany - Carry-the-kettle Band - Annuity Pay Ticket No. III

Candidate's Name Herman Hotomani

Age 14

Height 5 ft 5

Weight 105

State defects of limbs, if any not any

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes 1929

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 31 1929

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Edwin Rider
Age 6
Name of Band Carry-the-kettle
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid I50
Father's full name and No. Charles W. Rider Jr. #I50
Mother's full name and No. Grace Rider
Parents living or dead Father living. Mother dead.
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Charles W. Rider
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Lillian Grant*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Booth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Authority for admission
Letter No. 108-1-10 dated April 27th, 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency

School

192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

~~Charles W. Rider Jr. — Carry-the-kettle Band—Annuity Pay Ticket No. 150~~

Candidate's Name.....

Edwin Rider

Age.....

6

Height.....

4 ft 3

Weight.....

52

State defects of limbs, if any.....

not any

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits.....

no

State whether child has had small-pox.....

no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....

not vaccinated

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allinghan M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Sintaluta, Sask.,
November 29th, 1929

301-100

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

I beg to enclose applications
for the admission of the following children to
Round Lake Residential School:-

Violet Wasna, No. I75 of Carry-the-kettle Band
Elizabeth Hiwanhi, No. I45 of Carry-the-kettle Band
Agnes Hiwanhi, No. I45 of Carry-the-kettle Band
Herman Hotomani, No. III of Carry-the-kettle Band and
Edwin Rider, No. I50 of Carry-the-kettle Band.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth

Frank Booth
Indian Agent

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 4th, 1929.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo, I beg to say that the admission of the following children to the Round Lake Indian Residential School is approved:-

Elizabeth Hiwanhi
Agnes Hiwanhi

Herman Hotomani
Edwin Rider

Please inform the Principal.

With reference to the application for Violet Wasna, it is noted that the father is stated to be a Roman Catholic but the mother is a member of the United Church of Canada. In cases of this kind, great care has to be exercised and I would point out for your future information that you should not secure declarations from parents unless the same is specifically requested by the Department. Please let me know if there are any other children of this family attending a residential school and, if so, you should state the name of the school. You should, also, advise what church, if any, Violet Wasna has attended. You should let me have, also, any other information available regarding the reasons for the father apparently desiring his child educated in a school conducted under different religious auspices from his own. The application will receive further consideration when your reply is received.

In view of circular letter of November 12th, 1926, a copy of which is enclosed, this girl should not be placed in the Round Lake School until the Department's decision regarding the application is given.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

F.B.
Frank Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sintaluta, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Stockholm, Sask., Nov. 27th., 1929.

Mr. J. P. B. Ostrander,
Broadview, Sask.

Dear Mr. Ostrander, -

Please certify the enclosed account
for the Department at Ottawa.

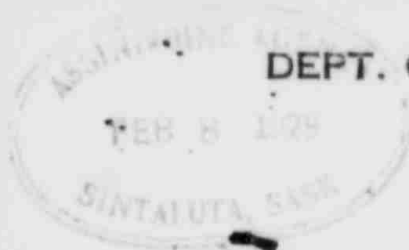
They asked me to send receipts for the hire of the
car and truck. It was the School car that went to
Wawota and Kennedy and the School truck that went to
Sintaluta. If we had not sent the car for them, the
children from Carlyle would require to come by way
of Wolseley or Regina and spend a night on the way.
It was somewhat cheaper to bring the Sintaluta
children by truck than by the railway.

Yours Sincerely,

R. J. Ross.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



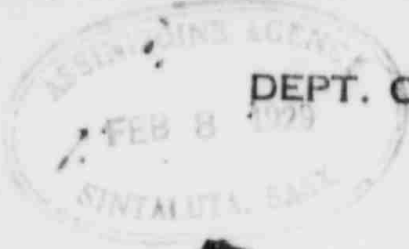
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. _____
\$ 95
100 19

Received from R. J. Ross 95/100 Dollars,

for Refund on ticket
to White Wood
for Julia Ironstar (Sept. 1/28)

Witness, _____
Signed in duplicate,
J. Caldwell



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. _____
\$ 95
100 19

Received from R. J. Ross 95/100 Dollars,

for Refund on ticket
to White Wood
for Georgina Hiwanhi (Sept 22/28)

Witness, _____
Signed in duplicate,
J. Caldwell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Department of Indian Affairs, Dr.

to

R.J. Ross, Principal Round Lake Indian Residential School

July 1928--Street car fare from station at Winnipeg to West Selkirk for Samuel, Stanley, Margaret, Ellen & Jessie Jane Bear	\$4.25
August 1928--Car to Wawota for Gladius Nokohoot, Nina Phillips Bessie and John Phillips at 6 cts. per mile and dinner for five	11.00
September 1928--Railway tickets from Sintaluta to Whitewood for Julia Ironstar & Georgena Hiwanhi	1.90
July 1929--Street Car fare fro Station at Winnipeg to West Selkirk for Stanley, Ellen & Jessie Jane Bear	2.55
" " Car to Kennedy with Nina, Bessie & John Phillips	6.00
August 1929--Car to Kennedy for Gladius Nokohoot, Nina, Bessie & John Phillips & dinner for five	8.00
" " -Truck to Sintaluta for Rosabel, Nellie, Pete and Edwin Rider, Jessie & Edith Prettyshield, Gladius, Georgina, Elizabeth, Agnes Haywahe; Selina & Julia Ironstar; Vera, Winnie & Willie Gray; Violet Wasna and Herman Hotomani at 10 cents per mile	16.00
" Street car fare from West Selkirk to Winnipeg station for Stanley, Ellen, Jessie Jane & John Robert Bear	3.40
Total	53.10

Certified correct, service rendered charges fair and just.

I certify that the above-mentioned are pupils in Round Lake School R.J. Ross.

Voucher #4832

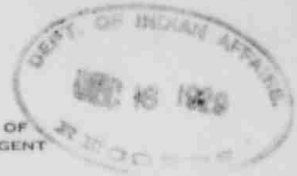
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Broadview, Sask.,

11th December, 1929.

42/

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith voucher number 4832 - \$53.10 in favour of Rev. R. J. Ross, Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School, for transportation of school children from their homes to the school and from the school to their homes for the summer holidays of 1928 and 1929. I am also enclosing a letter of the Reverend Principal in explanation of the charges referred to. I note that he states that he was instructed by the Department to send receipts for the hire of the car and truck. The transportation used was the car and truck which is the property of the school and in most cases Mr. Ross drove the car or truck.

I think he is correct in saying that in most cases it was more economical for the children to be transported in this way and certainly more convenient for Mr. Ross. I do not know if it customary for the Department to pay for the transportation in this way, but I am submitting the voucher for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

108-1-10.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. R. J. Ross.

Principal, Round Lake Indian Res. School,

Stockholm, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1929			
Dec. 23	To Grant for expenses incurred for transportation of children of the Round Lake Residential School to and from their homes for summer holidays	\$ 50	00
<p>NOTE:- The transportation of children of the Round Lake Residential School to and from their homes for the summer holidays involved the expenditure of a considerable sum and the Department promised to provide a grant to the extent of \$50.00, which amount is now being paid.</p>			
<p>Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just.</p>			
<p><i>Philip Thelma</i> <i>23/12/29</i> <i>Rec. 26/29.</i> <i>6123</i></p>			
TOTAL,		\$ 50	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

Ottawa, December 23rd, 1929.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant, I beg to say that the Department has given careful consideration to the request of the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School for reimbursement of expenses incurred in the transportation of children to and from their homes for the summer holidays. It has been decided to allow the sum of \$50.00 and a cheque for this amount is being forwarded to the Principal.

[Handwritten initials]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

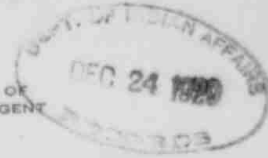
108-1-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Sintaluta, Sask.,
December 18th, 1929

326-100

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter No. 108-I-10 of the 4th instant I beg to submit the following information- I took the matter up with Mr. and Mrs. Denis Wasna regarding sending their eldest daughter Violet to Round Lake Mission and they were very anxious that Violet should attend that school for although Denis Wasna is an adherent to the Roman Catholic Faith, this family since they were married have practically been a Protestant family. This couple was married by the Presbyterian Church in Sintaluta and all their children were baptized by the same church and whenever they went to church it was always Protestant. Violet Wasna attended the Day School on this reserve before going to Round Lake, and has been brought up to the Protestant Faith.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth

Frank Booth
Indian Agent

Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

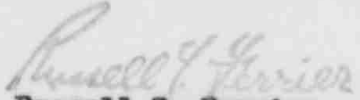
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**


Ottawa, December 30th, 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, with further reference to the application for the admission of Violet Wasna to the Round Lake Indian Residential School. In reply I beg to say that, in view of your report, the admission of this girl is approved. Please inform the Principal.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.


Frank Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sintaluta, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Broadview, Sask,

Jany 8th, 1930.

42/

Handwritten initials

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith quarterly school return of the Round Lake Indian Residential school for the quarter ending December 31st, 1929.

The Principal requests the discharge of the following pupils:

Margaret Bear #0140	Angus Alex #130
Florence McKay #0148	Paul Louison #145
Allan Taypotat # 127	Daniel Wasacase #159

I would recommend the discharge of these pupils.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 15 1927

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Dorothy Hiwanhi
Age 12
Name of Band Carry-the-kettle
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid I48
Father's full name and No. John Hiwanhi No. I48
Mother's full name and No. Laura Hiwanhi No. I48
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Assiniboine Day school for 4 years

John Hiwanhi
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Booth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency
School
192...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

John Hiwanhi of Carry-the-kettle Band. Annuity Pay Ticket No. 148

Candidate's Name *Dorothy Hayward*

Age *12*

Height *4ft 7 1/2*

Weight *76*

State defects of limbs, if any *not any*

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits *no*

State whether child has had small-pox *no*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year *yes 1929*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? *yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 15 1921

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Leona Hiwanhi
Age..... 9
Name of Band..... Carry-the-kettle
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... I45
Father's full name and No..... Hugh Hiwanhi No. I45
Mother's full name and No..... Margaret Hiwanhi No. I45
Parents living or dead..... Parents living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Assiniboine Day school for..... 2 years

H. Haywake
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Booth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RECEIVED

Agency

School

192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Hugh Hiwanhi of Carry-the-kettle Band, Pay Ticket No. 145

Candidate's Name

Seona Hagwah

Age

9

Height

4ft 5

Weight

52

State defects of limbs, if any

not any

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits

no

State whether child has had small-pox

no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

yes

1927

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Sintaluta, Sask.,
January 8th, 1930

352-100

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose applications
for admission of Leona Hiwanhi No.145 of Carry-the-
kettle Band and Dorothy Hiwanhi No.148 of Carry-the-
kettle Band, to Round Lake Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth

Frank Booth
Indian Agent

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

108-1-10

Ottawa, January 14th, 1930.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing applications and certificates of health for the admission of Leona and Dorothy Hiwanhi to the Round Lake Indian Residential School, I beg to say that their admission is approved. Please inform the Principal.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

F.B.
Frank Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sintaluta, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 14th, 1930.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing the December quarter return of the Round Lake Indian Residential School, I beg to say that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

- No. 0140 - Margaret Bear
- " 0148 - Florence McKay
- " 127 - Allan Taypotat
- " 130 - Angus Alex
- " 145 - Paul Louison
- " 159 - Daniel Wasacase

Please inform the Principal.

I desire to refer you to official letter of October 28th, last, with reference to the non-receipt of applications and certificates of health for certain pupils. I find that the Department has not yet received the usual forms for R. Watson - No. 0199, and F. Tapotat - No. 0205. Please forward the necessary forms for these girls as soon as possible.

Recd

J.P.B. Ostrander

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15th 1929

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Ruth Watson 0.7035
Age 7
Name of Band Ochapowace
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 146
Father's full name and No. Peter Watson 146
Mother's full name and No. Sadie Watson 146
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Peter Watson
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Leander Carson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

..... Agency
..... School
..... 192.....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuitant, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name..... *Paul Watson*

Age..... *Seven*

Height..... *3 ft 8 in*

Weight..... *45*

State defects of limbs, if any..... *not any*

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits..... *no*

State whether child has had small-pox..... *no*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... *not vaccinated*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?..... *Yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 31st 1929

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Florence Sapotat ⁰⁷⁰⁵
Age..... 7
Name of Band..... Kappewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 137 Co. K. Kappewistahaw
Father's full name and No..... Alfred Sapotat
Mother's full name and No..... Mabel Sapotat
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Alfred Sapotat
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Jessie Pretty Shield
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

..... Agency
..... School
..... 192.....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name..... *Florence Taplat*

Age..... *7*

Height..... *3ft 11"*

Weight..... *45*

State defects of limbs, if any..... *not any*

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits..... *no*

State whether child has had small-pox..... *no*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... *yes* *1927*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? *yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

108-1-10



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Broadview, Sask,

Jany 22nd, 1930.

42/

Dear Sir:

As requested in your letter #108-1-10, dated Jany 14th, 1930, I enclose herewith application for admission and certificate of health of Florence Taypotat and Ruth Watson.

I regret the delay in forwarding these forms but have had some difficulty in getting the signatures of the parents.

Your obedient servant,

J.F.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

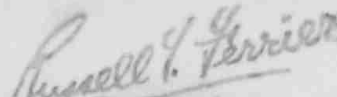
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, January 31st, 1930.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant, I beg to say that the admission of Florence Taypotat and Ruth Watson to the Round Lake Indian Residential School is approved. Please inform the Principal.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Broadview, Sask,

Feb 7th, 1930.

S 7/

Dear Sir:

The Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School, requests the discharge of pupil #136, Reuben Wasacase.

This boy is now seventeen years of age and I would recommend that the discharge be granted.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

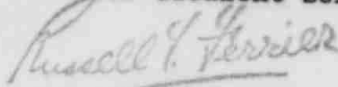
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, February 11th, 1930.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to say that the discharge of Reuben Wasacase - No. 136, from the Round Lake Indian Residential School is approved. Please inform the Principal.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



s 6/

Broadview, Sask,

April 16th, 1930.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Quarterly school return
of the Round Lake Indian Residential school for the
quarter ending March 31st, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 23rd, 1930.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing the March quarter return of the Round Lake Indian Residential School, it is noted, in checking the return, that the name of A. McKay - No. 134, was shown on the December quarter return but does not appear on the March quarter return although no application has been received for his discharge. Please advise regarding this boy.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

J.P.B. Ostrander
J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



108-2-10
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Broadview, Sask.,

13th May, 1930.



S.7/

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, No. 108-2-10, in connection with the return of the Round Lake Residential School for the quarter ended 31st March, 1930, I beg to say that the boy Allan McKay was discharged from that school on authority of Department letter of the 15th July, 1920, No. 108-1-10, and the Principal was advised of the fact in my letter to him dated 26th July, 1929.

For some reason the name was still carried on the return, but I presume no grant was made for him as he was not in attendance during the period following this.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Broadview, Sask,

July 14th, 1930.

s 6/

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Quarterly school return of the Round Lake Indian Residential School for the Quarter ending June 30th, 1930, together with Requisition for school material required for use at the school.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



108-1-10

R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14
RECEIVED

Broadview, Sask.,
11th October, 1930.

S.//

Dear Sir:

The Reverend Principal of the Round Lake Residential School requests the discharge of the following pupils for the reasons stated:

0188, Maggie Butterfly to Old Sun's School as her father has been transferred to the Blackfoot Reserve.
153, Alfred Francis, whose mother is now married to a half-breed and living away from the reserve, should be discharged as he often runs away and is a bad influence upon the other children.

0152, Nina Phillip; 0158, Gladus Nokohoot; 0169, Bessie Phillip; 0200, Dora Favel; 0201, Rena Favel; 164, John Phillip are all transferred to Brandon School.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.S. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 15th, 1930.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant, I beg to say that the discharge of Maggie Butterfly - No. 0188, and Alfred Francis, No. 153, from the Round Lake Indian Residential School is approved.

The transfer of the following pupils to the Brandon Residential School is, also, approved:-

No. 0152 - Nina Phillip ✓
 " 0158 - Gladus Nokohoot ✓
 " 0169 - Bessie Phillip ✓
 " 0200 - Dora Favel ✓
 " 0201 - Rena Favel ✓
 " 164 - John Phillip ✓

Please inform the Principal.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
 Supt. of Indian Education.

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
 Indian Agent,
 Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Broadview, Sask,

Oct 15th, 1930.

S b/

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith quarterly school
return of the Round Lake Indian Residential School
for the quarter ending September 30th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

*no opp for
0208 - Murray Pender*

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 25th, 1930.

Sir,-

With reference to your S 6/ of the 15th instant, enclosing the September quarter return of the Round Lake Indian Residential School, I beg to say that no application or certificate of health has yet been received for Mary Rider - No. 0208. Please forward the necessary form for this this as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

J.P.B. Ostrander

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 15th 1920

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Percy Ochapowace 177
Age..... 9 years
Name of Band..... Ochapowace
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 124
Father's full name and No..... Walter Ochapowace 124
Mother's full name and No..... Asawaseck 124
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... A little
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Walter Ochapowace + his mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Jean C. Young
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MOBILINIA Agency
..... School
..... 192.....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

.....

Candidate's Name..... *Percy Ochapay*

Age..... *9*

Height..... *4 ft 5"*

Weight..... *65 lb*

State defects of limbs, if any..... *not any*

State defects of eyesight, if any..... *-*

State defects of hearing, if any.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits..... *not*

State whether child has had small-pox..... *not*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... *yes 1925*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allinghan M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 15th 1920

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Pay-so-Wasis 178
English name Lawrence John Kasawaseemat
Age 4 years
Name of Band Kahkewistamun
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 140
Father's full name and No. Jimmy Kasawaseemat 140
Mother's full name and No. Jean Kasawaseemat 140
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended JH school for _____ years

J. Kasawaseemat
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Jean C. Young
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. M. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

..... Agency

..... School

..... 192...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

.....

Candidate's Name..... *Laurence J Kay sa way se mat*

Age..... *7*

Height..... *4ft*

Weight..... *49 lb*

State defects of limbs, if any..... *not any*

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits..... *no*

State whether child has had small-pox..... *no*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... *no*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?..... *yes*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.
G. W. Allingham..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

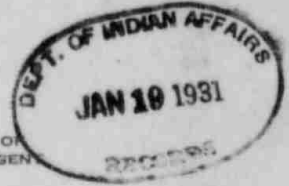
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Broauview, Sask,

Jan 15th, 1931.

S 7/

Dear Sir;

I enclose herewith Application for admission and certificate of health of the following children for admission to the Round Lake Indian Residential school:

Lawrence John Kaysaywaysemat
Percy Ochapowace.

I would recommend the admission of these children to the school.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

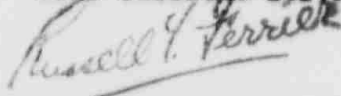
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 20th, 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to your S 7/ of the 15th instant, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the admission of Lawrence John Kaysaywaysemat and Percy Ochapowace is approved.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

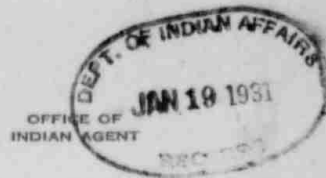
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R



Broadview, Sask,

Jan 15th, 1931

S b/

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Quarterly school
return of the Round Lake Indian Residential school
for the quarter ending December 31st, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B. Oslander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

September 6th 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child... English name Mary Rider... Age Seven... Name of Band Carry the Kettle... No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 150... Father's full name and No. Char. W. Rider 150... Mother's full name and No. Gracie Rider 150... Parents living or dead Mother dead... State of child's health Good... Religion Presbyterian... Does applicant speak English? Yes... Previously attended... school for... years

Chas. W. Rider (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. M. Scott Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Booth Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Assiniboine Agency

School

102

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Charles W. Rider Jr. of Carry-the-kettle Band, Annuity Ticket No. 150

Candidate's Name *Sham Rider*

Age *7*

Height *4'*

Weight *45 lbs.*

State defects of limbs, if any *not any*

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits *no*

State whether child has had small-pox *no*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year *yes 1930*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? *yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

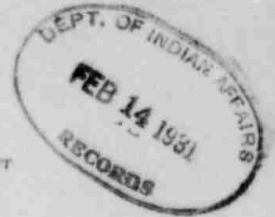
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Sintaluta, Sask.,
February 10th, 1931

372-100

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith
an application for admission of Mary Rider,
No. 150 of Carry-the-kettle Band, to Round Lake
Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

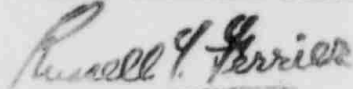
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, February 16th, 1931.


Sir,-

With reference to your 372-100 of the 10th instant, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the admission of Mary Rider is approved.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



Frank Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sintaluta, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Broadview, Sask,

April 7th, 1951.

S 6

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Quarterly school return
of the Round Lake Indian Residential School for the
quarter ending March 31st, 1951.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the..... Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... *Sal-mus-tus - (Yellow Buffalo)*
English name..... *Victor Whitequill*
Age..... *Eight*
Name of Band..... *Ochapowace*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... *Jim Whitequill*
Mother's full name and No..... *Bertha Whitequill*
Parents living or dead..... *Living*
State of child's health..... *Good*
Religion..... *United Church of Canada*
Does applicant speak English?..... *No*
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Jim Whitequill (his mark)
(Signature of Father) X

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Edith Betty Shield*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. B. ...
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency

School

192...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name

Victor Whibgial

Age

8

Height

4ft. 1 1/2 in.

Weight

51 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any

not any

State defects of eyesight, if any

-

State defects of hearing, if any

-

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

-

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

-

State whether subject to fits

no

State whether child has had small-pox

no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

yes

1931

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INDIAN AFFAIRS
D.A.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1931
RECORDS

Broadview, Sask.

S 7/

July 7th, 1931.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Application for Admission and Certificate of Health of Victor Whitequill for admission to the Round Lake Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

per G. G. G.

Handwritten note:
Kempster
0709
G. G. G. Mackay

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

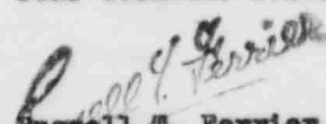
Ottawa, July 14th, 1931.


Sir,-

With reference to your S 7/ of the 7th instant, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the admission of Victor Whitequill is approved.

No application or certificate of health has yet been received for Edna McKay - No. 0209, ^{nee} whose name is shown on the June quarter return. The necessary form for this girl should be forwarded as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.


J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 15th 1921

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Edna McKay 0709
Age..... Seven
Name of Band..... Kahkewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 115-
Father's full name and No..... Stanley McKay 115-
Mother's full name and No.....
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Stanley McKay
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Isabel MacLean
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Stanley McKay
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



COMMISSION

Agency Round Lake School 192

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name Edna Ni Kay

Age 7 years

Height 4 ft

Weight 49 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any not any

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes 1931

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

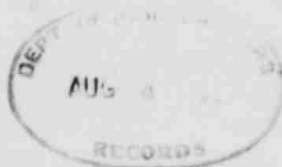


S 7/

R

Broadview, Sask,

July 28th, 1931.



Dear Sir:

As requested in your letter #108-1-10,
dated the 14th inst, I now enclose application and
certificate of health of Edna McKay, #0209 for admission
to the Round Lake Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

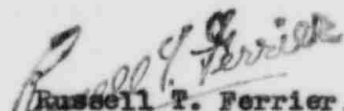
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


Ottawa, August 5, 1931.

Sir:

In reply to your S 7 of the 28th ultimo, I beg to say you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the admission of Edna McKay is approved.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.


J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 25th, 1931.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School in which he states that the following children have been recently transferred from the Round Lake Residential School to the Brandon Residential School in order that they may pursue their studies in Grade IX.,-

Jessie Pretty Shields
Edith Pretty Shields
Rosabelle Ryder
Mary Belle Watson
Maurice Grey
Martha Kay
Adeline Kay

0149
0156-0159

The Department does not appear to have received any previous communication with reference to the transfer of these children and I would point out that children should not be transferred from one residential school to another without first receiving the Department's approval.

On reviewing the June quarter return of the Round Lake School, I have been unable to locate the names of Martha and Adeline Kay. Possibly, the pupils referred to are Nos. 0156 and 0149, respectively. Please let me have definite information in this regard.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

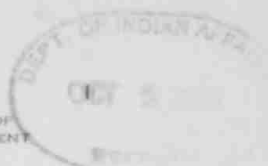
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



109-1-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Broadview, Sask.,
29th September, 1931.

S.7/

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 25th instant, No. 109-1-10, in connection with the transfer of certain children from the Round Lake Indian Residential School to the Brandon Indian Residential School, I beg to say that I was not aware that proper arrangements had not been made for these transfers.

Reverend Mr. Ross telephoned me one day and informed me that he had arranged to transfer these children to the Brandon school and asked me to send transportation for them. I concluded that he meant that he had made arrangements through the Department, but I have since found that the only arrangements made were between himself and the Reverend Principal of the Brandon School. I may say that, had the matter been referred to me for recommendation in the first instance, I would not have recommended the transfer as all the children sent to Brandon school for higher education have proved a failure in the past and I cannot see any reason why these children will prove any better than the others.

With regard to the last paragraph of your letter the pupils referred to as Marthe and Adeline Kay are numbers 0156 and 0159 respectively.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.E. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

S 6/

Broadview, Sask.

Oct 7th, 1931.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Quarterly School Return
of the Round Lake Indian Residential School for the
quarter ending September 30th, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

0210 - C. McKay
180 - W. Wasacuse
181 - M. Pepuch
182 - W. Hoywobe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 14th, 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to your S 6/ of the 7th instant, enclosing the September quarter return of the Round Lake Indian Residential School, I beg to say that you should forward, as soon as possible, applications and certificates of health for the following children:-

- No. 0210	- C. McKay	<i>Recd</i>
- " 180	- W. Wasacase	<i>Recd</i>
- " 181	- M. Pepeeck	<i>in doubt</i>
- " 182	- W. Haywabe	

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

J.P.B. Ostrander
J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1921

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Ronald Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Pe-nas-e-way-Kas
English name William Wasacase 18
Age 8 years
Name of Band Kahbewistehew
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 118
Father's full name and No. Arthur Wasacase 118
Mother's full name and No. M^{rs} Arthur Wasacase 118
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

A Wasacase
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. W. Sherrin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency

School

192...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name

W Wah so case

Age

8 years

Height

4 ft 2 in

Weight

50 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any

not any

State defects of eyesight, if any

" "

State defects of hearing, if any

" "

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

" "

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

no

State whether subject to fits

no

State whether child has had small-pox

no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1921

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child... English name... Age... Name of Band... No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid... Father's full name and No... Mother's full name and No... Parents living or dead... State of child's health... Religion... Does applicant speak English?... Previously attended... school for... years

Mrs Geo Gaddie (Signature of Father) mother

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. Sherrin Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Agency _____
School _____
192 _____

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name *Connie Gaddis*

Age *7 years*

Height *4 feet*

Weight *45 lbs.*

State defects of limbs, if any *not any*

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits *no*

State whether child has had small-pox *no*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year *Yes 1930*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? *Yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Broadview, Sask,
Oct 21st, 1931.

S 7/

Dear Sir:

AS requested in Department letter #108-1-10, dated the 14th inst, I enclose herewith Applications and Certificates of health of pupils #0210 Connie Gaddie, and #180 W.Wasacase.

Applications and Certificates of Health for pupils #181 M.Pepeetch and #182 W.Haywahe will be forwarded as soon as possible.

Copies made 2/26

The Principal is asking for the discharge of pupil #139 Stanley Bear and pupil #155 Donald Watcheston and I would recommend that his request be acceded to.

Your obedient servant,

J.F.B.Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

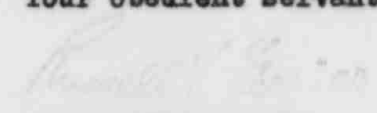
Ottawa, October 29th, 1931.

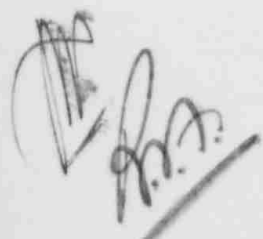
Sir,-

With reference to your S7/ of the 21st instant, please inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the discharge of Stanley Bear - No. 139; and Donald Watcheston - No. 155, is approved.

You may, also, inform him that the admission of Connie Gaddie and W. Wasacase is approved.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.


J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Broadview, Sask.,
28th October, 1931.



s.7/

R

Dear Sir:

I beg to inform you that there was a child adopted by Vincent Pepeeck of the Sakimay Band in 1930. The parents of this child were John Pepeeck and wife of ticket No. 126, Sakimay Band. After the death of the father the child was given by the mother to Vincent Pepeeck, the child's uncle. This child has been on Vincent's ticket since 1930 and was recently placed in the Round Lake Residential School by Vincent.

Rev. Father Carriere, Principal of the Cowessess Residential School, has protested against this child being admitted to the Protestant school as he states that John Pepeeck and wife were Roman Catholics and the child was Baptised in the Catholic faith. I have no doubt that Father Carriere can produce proof of this fact, but it would appear to me that the Guardian may still place the child in the school he wishes as he has assumed responsibility for its welfare as the request of the widowed mother.

I have the application for admission signed by Vincent Pepeeck for this child, but I shall await a ruling from the Department before forwarding this application as I have never had a case exactly like this to deal with before.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, November 7th, 1931.

Sir,-

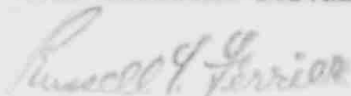
I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your S.7/ of the 28th ultimo, with reference to the request that you have received for the admission of Vincent Pepeeck to the Round Lake Indian Residential School.

Extreme care has to be exercised in cases such as this and, before a decision can be made, the Department requires some additional information.

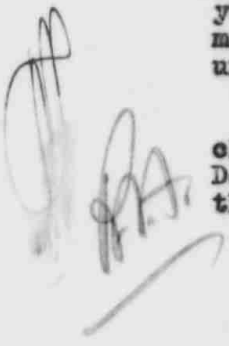
Please make inquiries and advise if the father of this boy, John Pepeeck, was recognized as a Roman Catholic. You should, also, let me know the religion of his mother and where she is residing at the present time. Were any other children of John Pepeeck placed in a residential school and, if so, you should state the name of the school. The Department, also, wishes to know the religion of the child's uncle, Vincent Pepeeck.

You do not state in your letter when the child was given to Vincent Pepeeck by the mother. Do you consider that it was a bona fide adoption by the uncle?

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Broadview, Sask.,
14th November, 1931.

s.7/

Dear Sir:

I beg to inform you that Jessie Jane Bear, Pupil No. 0172 of Round Lake Indian Residential School, recently had a severe hemorrhage of the lungs and the Medical Attendant of the school informs me that she has a well advanced case of pulmonary tuberculosis and she is a menace to the health of the other children with whom she comes in contact.

I made arrangements yesterday with the Indian Agent at Selkirk, the girl being a member of the Peguis Band of that Agency, to send an escort to the school to take the girl home at once. She must be sent with an escort as she is too weak to travel alone.

I beg to request authority for the discharge of this girl from the school.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

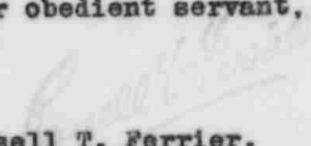
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**


Ottawa, November 20th, 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to your S.7 of the 14th instant, I beg to say that the discharge of Jessie Jane Bear - No. 0172, from the Round Lake Indian Residential School is approved. Please inform the Principal.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.


J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

108-1-10
Broadview, Sask.,
29th December, 1931.

S.7/

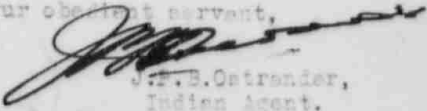
Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 7th ultimo, No. 108-1-10, in connection with the admission of adopted child of Vincent Pepeeck to the Round Lake Residential School, I beg to say that I have investigated this case thoroughly and, while I am not satisfied with statements received from Vincent Pepeeck and Mrs. John Pepeeck in this connection, I can see that there is not sufficient grounds for keeping the child in the Round Lake School. The adoption paper, which Vincent Pepeeck said had been signed before a Notary Public in Yorkton, is now said to have been lost and there was no copy of it filed with the Notary Public who has no recollection on the transaction in his memory. Mrs. John Pepeeck says there was never a paper signed and that she allowed Vincent to keep the child temporarily, and that she does not wish the child to be educated in the Round Lake School and gives as her reason that she has been talking to Rev. Father Leonard, Principal of the Qu'Appelle School, and the Reverend Father informed her that boys receive a better training in his school as they learn a trade, while they receive only class-room education at the Round Lake School.

I have taken no action with regard to having the child removed to the Roman Catholic school, but it would appear that no other action can be taken under the circumstances and I shall await the instructions of the Department. I might say that Reverend R.J. Ross, Principal of the Round Lake School, informed me, in conversation some time ago, that he will not let the child go without "putting up a fight for him", but I cannot see that he has any grounds on which to argue the case as there is no proof that any adoption actually took place and the mother, who is a Catholic, says she wishes to have the child continue in the Catholic faith. If there are any Indians who know anything about this adoption they are careful now to give no information to me.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,


J.F. B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, January 4th, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your S.7/ of the 29th ultimo, with further reference to the application for the admission of a son of the late John Pepeeck to the Round Lake Indian Residential School. Before making a final decision regarding this application, the Department desires definite answers to certain questions asked in official letter of November 7th.

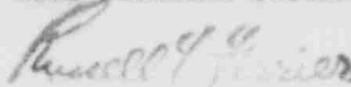
Was the late John Pepeeck recognized as a Catholic?

During his lifetime, did he place any other children in a residential school and, if so, you should state the name of the school.

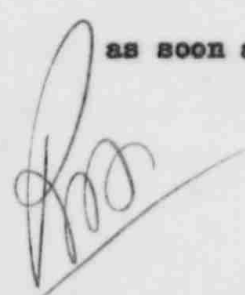
What is the religion of Vincent Pepeeck?

Please let me have this information as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

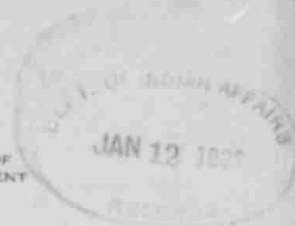
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Broadview, Sask,

S 6/

Jan 8th, 1932.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Quarterly School
Return of the Round Lake Indian Residential School
for the quarter ending December 31st, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

J.F.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, January 15th, 1932.

Sir,-

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your S 6/ of the 8th instant, enclosing the December quarter return of the Round Lake Indian Residential School. No applications or certificates of health have yet been received for the following:-

No.	183 ✓	G. Ponecappo
"	184 ✓	George Alec
"	0211 ✓	Lena Bob
"	0212 ✓	Sheila Watcheston
"	0213 ✓	Pearl Henry
"	0214 ✓	Edna Isaac

The necessary forms for the above should be forwarded as soon as possible.

I desire, also, to refer you to official letter of October 14th, last, and should appreciate if you would forward an application form for W. Haywabe - No. 182.

It is presumed that M. Pepeeck - No. 181, mentioned in official letter of October 14th, is the boy about whom you have been corresponding. If so, it will not be necessary to forward an application form for him until the Department decides where he is to be sent. If this is the same boy, you should point out to the Principal that he should be returned to his guardian until the Department's decision is given - reference circular letter of November 12, 1926, a copy of which is enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B. Ostrander
 J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
 Indian Agent,
 Broadview, Sask.

Russell T. Ferrier
 Russell T. Ferrier,
 Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

108-1-10
Broadview, Sask.,
8th January, 1932.

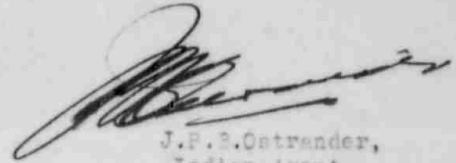
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 12 1932

S.7/

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant, No. 108-1-10, I beg to say that John Pepesch was recognized as a Catholic, but he had no other children attending a residential school as the child in question was the oldest child. Vincent Pepesch was baptised a Catholic and was at the Qu'Appelle Residential School for a very short time. He recently married the daughter of Arthur Wasecase of the Kekkewistahaw Band, and as she is a member of the United Church, he is inclining that way at the present time.

Your obedient servant,


J.P. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 23rd, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your S.7/ of the 8th instant, with further reference to the request for the admission of a son of the late John Pepeeck to the Round Lake Indian Residential School.

The information contained in your letters of the 29th ultimo and 8th instant has been carefully considered and it has been decided that this boy is not eligible for admission to the Round Lake School. You should so inform the Principal and, if he is at present in the school, he should be discharged at once.

The Department is prepared to favourably consider an application for his admission to the Qu'Appelle Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

December 1st 1931.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name George Alexson
Age 9 years 184
Name of Band Kahelwistataw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Angus Alexson
Mother's full name and No. Mrs Angus Alexson
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years.

Angus Alexson
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. G. Sherrin
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask.

..... Agency
Round Lake School
July 16 A 19.3.2

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuitiy Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

126 Angus Alex Kakkwit'ehew Band # 72

Candidate's Name *George Alexson*

Age *9 years*

Height *4'7"*

Weight *70 lbs*

State defects of limbs, if any *not any*

State defects of eyesight, if any *no*

State defects of hearing, if any *no*

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any *no*

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any *no*

State whether subject to fits *no*

State whether child has had small-pox *no*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year *yes 1952*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? *yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 1st 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Piu-es-iva-pih
English name..... Edna Isaac
Age..... 6
Name of Band..... Rahbewistataw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 136
Father's full name and No..... Wilfred Isaac 136
Mother's full name and No..... Mrs Wilfred Isaac 136
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Wilfred Isaac
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. G. Morrison
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTSOKEE INDIAN AGENCY, Broadview, Sask.

Agency

Round Lake

School

July 16th

1932

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

136 Wilfred Isaac Kakewislahaw Band No 72

Candidate's Name

Odna Isaac

Age

6 years

Height

3' 11"

Weight

46 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any

not any

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits

State whether child has had small-pox

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1911

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child W-shaw-was-coveues
English name George Ponceppo 18³
Age 8 years
Name of Band Sabimay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 10
Father's full name and No. David Ponceppo
Mother's full name and No. Mrs David Ponceppo
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years
Old Ponceppo & his mark
(Signature of ~~mother~~ Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. W. Sherman
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Grant of ...
Agency
Round Lake
School
July 16
1932

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

10. Poncappo Submay Band No 744

Candidate's Name *George Poncappo*

Age *8 years*

Height *4'3"*

Weight *60 lbs*

State defects of limbs, if any *not any*

State defects of eyesight, if any *.*

State defects of hearing, if any *.*

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any *.*

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any *.*

State whether subject to fits *no*

State whether child has had small-pox *no*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year *yes 1930*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? *yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. Allingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ka-ma-too-wee-hwan-nao
English name Lena Bob
Age Thirteen Years
Name of Band Kahbewistagan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Jack Bob
Mother's full name and No. M^{rs} Jack Bob
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Jack Bob
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. P. Sherman
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask.

Agency

Round Lake

School

July 16th

1922

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

131 Jack Bob.

Kahkewistechaw Band No 72

Candidate's Name

Sena Bob

Age

13 years

Height

5' 2"

Weight

95 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any

not any

State defects of eyesight, if any

no

State defects of hearing, if any

no

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

no

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

no

State whether subject to fits

no

State whether child has had small-pox

no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1921

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Pee-a-sup-kwan-na-wish
English name Sheila Watcheston
Age Eleven years 6 2/12
Name of Band Ochapowace
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 149
Father's full name and No. Herbie Watcheston 149
Mother's full name and No. M^{rs} Herbie Watcheston 149
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Herbie Watcheston
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. H. Sherrin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION
Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask. Agency
Round Lake School
July 16th 1922

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

149. Herbie Watcheston Ochapowace Band No 71

Candidate's Name Shula Watcheston

Age 11 years

Height 4'8"

Weight 90 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any not any

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

A. W. Allingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

December 1st 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Ronald Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Pearl Henry 0213
Age 4 years
Name of Band Ochapowace
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Roderick Henry
Mother's full name and No. Ella Sapotak
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years.

Roderick Henry
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. G. Cherrison
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Crooked Lake Agency, Broadview, Sask.

Agency _____
School Crooked Lake
Feb 16 1932

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

151 Rodrick Henry Chepewau Band No 71

Candidate's Name Pearl Henry

Age _____

Height _____

Weight _____

State defects of limbs, if any not any

State defects of eyesight, if any _____

State defects of hearing, if any _____

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any _____

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any _____

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes 1932

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Broadview, Sask,

S 7/

Feb 16th, 1932.



Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Applications for admission and certificate of health of the following children for admission to Round Lake Indian Residential School:

Pearl Henry
Lena Bob
Edna Isaac

Sheila Watcheston
George Poncappo
George Alex

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, February 23rd, 1932.

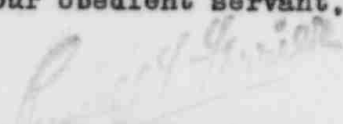
Sir,-


With reference to your S 7/ of the 16th instant, I beg to say that, provided they are within the number for which grant is provided, you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Pearl Henry
Lena Bob
Edna Isaac

Sheila Watcheston
George Panecappo
George Alex

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.


J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

January 4th 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Kenneth Thompson
Age 11 years
Name of Band Carry-the-kettle
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid I34
Father's full name and No. James Thompson Pay Ticket No. I34
Mother's full name and No. Birdie Thompson Pay Ticket No. I34
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Presbyterian
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Assiniboine Day school for 2 years.

Jas. Thompson
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

Frank Booth
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

..... Agency
..... School
..... 19.....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

James Thompson Carry-the-kettle Band, Pay Ticket No. I34

Candidate's Name..... Kenneth Thompson

Age..... 11 years

Height..... 5 feet

Weight..... 105 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any..... not any

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits..... no

State whether child has had small-pox..... no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... yes 1932

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G.W. Allingham.....M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 16th 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....Round Lake.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Wallace Hiwanhi.....
English name.....Wallace Hiwanhi.....
Age.....II years.....
Name of Band.....Carry-the-kettle.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....I48.....
Father's full name and No.....John Hiwanhi.....Ticket No.I48.....
Mother's full name and No.....Laura Hiwanhi.....Ticket No.I48.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....United Church of Canada.....
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes.....
Previously attended.....Assiniboine Day.....school for.....3.....years

John Hiwanhi
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank Smith
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ASSINIBOINE Agency
School
192...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

~~John Ilwanhi~~ Carry-the-kettle Band, Pay Ticket Number I48

Candidate's Name *W. Bay water*

Age *11 years*

Height *4 ft. 10 in.*

Weight *80 lbs.*

State defects of limbs, if any *not any*

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits *no*

State whether child has had small-pox *no*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year *yes 1930*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? *yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

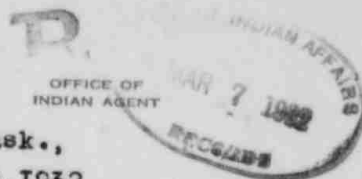
G. W. Allingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Sintaluta, Sask.,
Feb. 29th, 1932

354-100

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith applications for admission of Wallace Hiwanhi No. 148 of Carry-the-kettle Band, and Kenneth Thompson No. 134 of Carry-the-kettle Band, to Round Lake Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth
Indian Agent

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

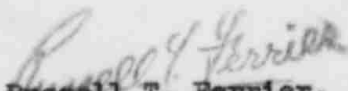
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


Ottawa, March 9th, 1932.

Sir,-

With reference to your 354-100 of the 29th ultimo, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the admission of Wallace Hiwanhi and Kenneth Thompson is approved, provided there is accommodation for them within the number for which grant is provided.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.


Frank Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sintaluta, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

January 4th 1932.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Arthur George 186
Age 14 years
Name of Band Ochapawase
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 101
Father's full name and No. George 101
Mother's full name and No. Jennie Ke-te-ke-na-goss 101
Parents living or dead mother living father dead
State of child's health Fair
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended..... school for..... years.

Mrs. George her mark
(Signature of Father)
Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. G. Sherrin
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

..... Agency
..... School
..... 19.....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name..... *Arthur George*

Age..... *14 years*

Height..... *5'6"*

Weight..... *150 lbs*

State defects of limbs, if any..... *not any*

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits..... *no*

State whether child has had small-pox..... *no*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... *yes 1932*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?..... *yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham..... M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Broadview, Sask,

March 17th, 1932.

S 7/



Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Application and Certificate of Health of Arthur George, for admission to the Round Lake Indian Residential School.

In connection with this application I beg to state that owing to delicate health this boy was never admitted to school. He is now 17 years of age and can neither read or write and has expressed a wish to attend school for a year or two in order that he may obtain some knowledge of these subjects. The doctor states his health is now good enough to attend school and I would recommend that he be admitted to the school.

Yours obedient servant,

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

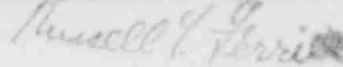
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 22nd, 1932.


Sir,-

With reference to your S 7/ of the 17th instant, I beg to say that, provided he is not in excess of the number for which grant is allowed, you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the admission of Arthur George is approved.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

108-1-10

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

May 25th, 1932.

Mr. R. T. Ferrier, M.A.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Ferrier

It has been customary for some years in connection with the Round Lake School to have the girls who belong to the C.G.I.T. groups attend the summer camp which is held at Round Lake by the Religious Education Association. Hitherto it has been possible to finance this matter locally but in this year of financial difficulty Rev. R. J. Ross, the Principal, informs us that the work cannot be carried without assistance. They have nineteen girls belonging to this group attending the school and there are six girls who also belong to the group will soon return from Brandon Residential School for their holidays. Mr. Ross would like to include these as members of the camp if possible.

To board these girls during the period of the camp would cost \$4.50 per head or a total of \$112.50. Will it be possible for the Department to make a grant of this amount to assist in this very helpful work? The camp is conducted under the very finest of leadership and I feel sure that the girls will receive great benefit therefrom.

Awaiting your kind reply and with kindest regards,

I remain,

Very sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, which appears to read "R. B. Cochrane". Below the signature is a horizontal line.

AB:NEF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

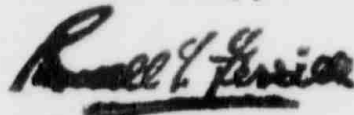
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 26, 1932.


Dear Dr. Cochrane:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, with reference to a special grant to finance the trip of the C. G. I. T. groups of the Round Lake Indian Residential School to a camp held by the Religious Education Association. I regret that it is not the usual practice to accept responsibility for expenditure of this nature; but, in view of all the circumstances, the Department will allow a special grant of \$50, this year, towards holiday expenses. Will you please so inform the Reverend Principal and ask him to apply for a cheque in due course.

Yours very truly,



Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.



Rev. Robert B. Cochrane, D. D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
T o r o n t o 2,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. W. H. SEDGEWICK, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

108-1-10
REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Your File #108-1-10

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario

May 26th,
1 9 3 2.

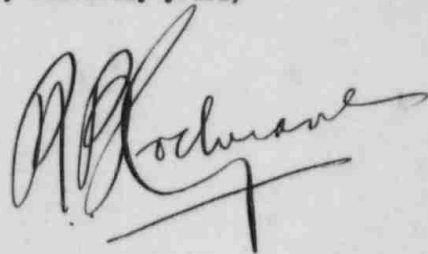
My dear Mr. Ferrier:

I am grateful for your letter of May 26th, advising us that the Department has decided to make a special grant of \$50.00 towards the expenses of the girls from the Round Lake School who expect to attend the C.G.I.T. camp this summer. I am sending a copy of your letter to Rev. R. J. Ross, Principal of the Round Lake School, who I am sure will appreciate the response which the Department of Indian Affairs has made to his request.

Believe me

Very sincerely yours,

MLT.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M. P. Ferrier
Sask., June 24th., 1932

Mr. Russell I. Ferris,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Ferris,-

Nineteen of our Indian girls belong to the C.G.I.T. and will attend the Camp to be held here the first week in July. Five of our girls who are at present attending school at Brandon are coming for the Camp. We are asked to pay the board of these 24 girls, which amounts to \$108. Rev. R. E. Cechrane, D.D. of Toronto has informed me that you are willing to make a grant of \$50 for this purpose. I shall be glad to receive this amount whenever it is convenient to you to send it.

Yours Truly,

R. J. Ross,

Principal Round Lake Indian Residential
School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

108-1-10.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

[Handwritten signature]

To Rev. R. J. Ross,

Principal,

Round Lake Indian Res. School,
Stockholm, Sask.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
June 27	To Grant towards expenses of transportation of pupils of the Round Lake Indian Residential School going on annual holidays	\$ 50 00
TOTAL,		\$ 50 00

*Trip to Lake
Winnipeg sent account
27/6/32
108/294*

*Vote 201
Round Lake School
Sub. 294*



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Broadview, Sask,

June 29th, 1932

s 6/

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Quarterly School Return of the
Round Lake Indian Residential School for the
quarter ending June 30th, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

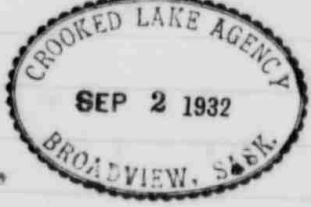
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Reverend R. J. Ross
Principal
Round Lake Residential School
Stockholm SASK.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932		
July 1st.	Transporting 9 pupils by truck from Round Lake School to Sintaluta, 70 miles @ 8 a mile	5 60 12.00
" 10th.	Transporting 11 pupils from Round Lake School to Sintaluta 70 miles @ 8 a mile	5 60 12.00
August 16th.	Transporting 16 pupils from Sintaluta to Round Lake School 70 miles @ 8 a mile	5 60 12.00
No. 574		
 <p><i>Not allowed see letter of Sept 8/32 pd</i></p>		
Thirtysix.....00/100		TOTAL, \$16.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



108-1-10



Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

September 2nd. 1932

[Handwritten signature]

B.

Sir:-

In submitting voucher No. 5784 in favour of the Principal of Round Lake School for the sum of \$35.00 transportation charges I beg to explain that the school is 12 miles from Whitewood Station on the C.P.R. and it is necessary for an escort to accompany the children to their homes at the Assiniboine Reserve.

The Reverend Principal finds it more convenient and less expensive to the Department to take them by truck direct to their Reserve and I beg to recommend that this voucher be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

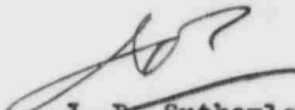
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**


Ottawa, September 8, 1932.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing account for \$36, in connection with the transportation of pupils at the Round Lake Indian Residential School, I beg to say that the Department allows this school a grant of \$50 yearly towards transportation expenses of pupils. This amount has already been sent to the Principal for the current year. Under these circumstances, the account which you recently received from him is not being paid.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland,
for Supt. of Indian Education.


Encl.
J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



104-1-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 1932
RECORDS

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

September 2nd. 1932

Sir:-

I beg to request the transfer of the
undernoted pupils as and from the 15th of
August 1932:-

From the Round Lake Residential School to
the Brandon Indian Residential School

- 0168 - Gladys Haywhe
- 166 - Berpl Gray
- 165 - Peter Rider
- 0181 - Nellie Rider
- 176 - Edwin Rider
- 0208 - Mary Rider

Your obedient servant,

J. P. B. Ostrander
J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

*Ask why and
have you a certificate
of birth as accuracy of
number within the
number of whom
grant is provided*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

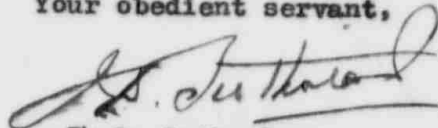
Ottawa, September 15, 1932.

Sir,-


I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, requesting the transfer of six children from the Round Lake Residential School to the Brandon Residential School. The Department would appreciate your advising for what reason these children are being transferred.

Have you ascertained if there is accommodation for them at the Brandon School within the number for which grant is provided?

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.



J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



[Handwritten signature]

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

September 20th. 1932

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter 108-1-10 of the 15th. instant and have to advise you that the six children to be transferred from Round Lake School to Brandon School are all children of the Assiniboine Agency at Sintaluta.

These children have to take train to reach either school and the Principal at Brandon School informed me that he had accommodation for these children and there are children of this Agency who can fill the places of these six when they are transferred which would be far more convenient for the children of this Agency and at the same time ensure them going to their own school.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, September 26, 1932.


Sir,-


With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves of the transfer of the following children from the Round Lake Indian Residential School to the Brandon Indian Residential School:-

No. 165 - Peter Rider
" 166 - Beryl Gray
" 176 - Edwin Rider
" 0168 - Gladys Haywahe
" 0181 - Nellie Rider
" 0208 - Mary Rider

Please inform both Principals.

Your obedient servant,


F. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.


J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview ask.

October 5th. 1932

R

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Quarterly Returns for the Round Lake School for the Quarter ending 30th. September last.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

*no opphs
for 182100/184
190.147 ambro 2157*

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

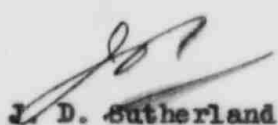
108-1-10.

Ottawa, October 14, 1932.


Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing the September quarter return of the Round Lake Residential School, I have to request that you will please forward applications and certificates of health for pupils Nos. 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, and 0215.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
for Supt. of Indian Education.



J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

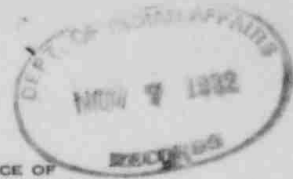
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



R
Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

November 1st 1932

[Handwritten signature]
Re Marjorie Bear pupil #0196
Round Lake Residential School

Sir:-

I beg to report that the above named pupil is an epileptic and it is dangerous to keep her in school.

It is unsafe to allow her to take part in fire drill or carry out hot water or any duties about the school are unsafe as these spells come on very suddenly.

I beg to recommend that she be discharged from school.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

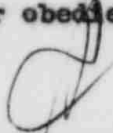
PP/MOML.

Ottawa, November 9th, 1932.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the discharge of Marjorie Bear - No. 0196, is approved.

Your obedient servant,



Philip Phelan.
Per Supt. of Indian Education.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



21/108-1-10

OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INDIAN AGENT NOV 29 1932

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

November 24th. 1932

Sir:-

I beg to report that the Principal of Round Lake Residential School has asked for the discharge of Herman Hotomani pupil No. 175 of Carry the Kettle Band who is now 18 years of age.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

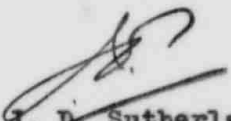
108-1-10.


Ottawa, November 30, 1932.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, I have to say you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the discharge of Herman Hotomani, #175, is approved.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland,
for Supt. of Indian Education.


J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



168-1-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Handwritten signature

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview ^{ask.}

December 5th. 1932

Handwritten initials

Sir:-

I beg to advise that the Principal of Round Lake Residential School requests that the following pupils may be transferred from Round Lake Residential School to Brandon Indian Residential School with effect as and from the 30th. November last:-

Handwritten notes:
07524
Elisabeth Haywahe - 0202 - 11/18/32
Leona Haywahe - 0207
Winifred Gray. - 10/8/32
0203

He also requests the authority for the discharge of Agnes Haywahe from the Round Lake School as she has attended the day school for the last two years on the Reserve and will not be returning to his school.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of J. P. B. Ostrander

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 10th, 1932.

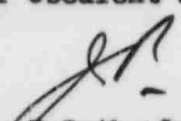
Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, requesting the transfer of Winifred Gray - No. 0184; Elisabeth Haywahe - No. 0202; and Leona Haywahe - No. 0207; from the Round Lake Indian Residential School to the Brandon Indian Residential School.


Your letter does not give any reason for desiring the transfer of these children and, as the first named is only ten years of age and the two latter eleven years old, the Department is not prepared to approve of their transfer.

The discharge of Agnes Haywahe - No. 0203, from the Round Lake Residential School is approved.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.



J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 19 1932
RECORDED

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

S.7.

December 14th. 1932

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter 108-1-10 of the 10th. instant and have to advise that I understand it is the intention of the Department when convenient to transfer children of the Moose Mountain and Assinaboine Agencies from Round Lake School to Brandon School, with a view to making room for the children of this Agency who have been kept out of school as a result of the Round Lake School being overcrowded.

The Round Lake School is practically a school for the Protestant Indian children of the Agency and naturally it has always been somewhat of a grievance amongst the Protestant Indians of this Agency that they would be told that there was no room for their children whilst there were some 15 to 20 children from other Agencies attending the school.

The children of both the Moose Mountain and Assinaboine Agencies have to travel by train to school in any case and it is practically the same to them whether they go to the Round Lake or Brandon School.

With regard to the children mentioned in your letter whilst there was no authority for these transfers the Revd. Mr. Ross had actually sent them to Brandon before I had time to ask for the authority and as there are more than enough children available from this Agency to fill the school without going outside I respectfully ask that these transfers be approved and authorised.

The Department have set the limit for the number of pupils at this school at 75 which with these transfers and with other children available leaves the school full.

Your obedient servant,

E. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 21st, 1932.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say that, in view of your explanation, the transfer of the following children from the Round Lake Residential School to the Brandon Residential School is approved:-

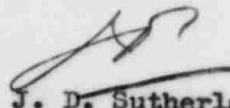
No. 0184 - Winifred Gray
" 0202 - Elizabeth Haywahe
" 0207 - Leona Haywahe

In future, children should not be transferred without first receiving the permission of the Department.

Your obedient servant,



J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

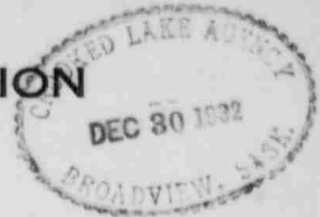


J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada.

August - 16th 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name John Wasacase
Age 7 years
Name of Band Kabbewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 118
Father's full name and No. Arthur Wasacase
Mother's full name and No. Rosie Poucappa
Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended school for years.

189

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

.....Crooked Lake..... Agency
.....Round Lake Residential..... School
.....August 16th. 1932..... 19.....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

#118 Kahkewistahaw Band Arthur Wasacase

Candidate's Name *John Wasacase*

Age *7*

Height *3 ft. 11 in.*

Weight *45 lbs.*

State defects of limbs, if any..... *not any*

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits..... *No*

State whether child has had small-pox..... *No*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... *No*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? *Yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

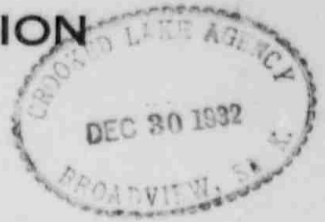
G. W. Allingham.....M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 16th 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Henry John Favel
Age Eleven
Name of Band Kahkewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 109
Father's full name and No. Harry Favel 109
Mother's full name and No. Jessie Favel 109
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years.

190

Harry Favel
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Alexander Morrison
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

.....Cracked Lake.....Agency
.....Round Lake Residential.....School
.....August. 16th. 1932.....19.....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

109 Harry Fovel Kikewistahaw Band.

Candidate's Name

Henry John Fovel

Age

11

Height

4ft. 9 in.

Weight

75 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any

not any

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits

no

State whether child has had small-pox

no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? *yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

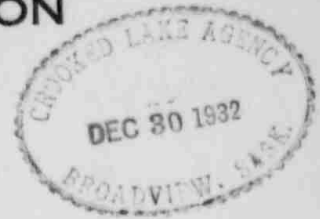
G. W. Allinghan M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 16th 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Ross Francis
Age 8 years
Name of Band Sahkwistataw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 135
Father's full name and No. Bert Francis
Mother's full name and No. Maria Francis
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years.

188

Bert Francis
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness) [Signature] Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

..... Crooked Lake Agency
..... Round Lake Residential School
..... 16th. August 1932 19.....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

135 Francis Robert Kahkwistahaw Band.

Candidate's Name.....

Ross Francis

Age.....

8

Height.....

4ft. 1 in.

Weight.....

55 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any.....

not any

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits.....

no

State whether child has had small-pox.....

no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....

no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School.....

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. W. Allingham

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada.

September 20th 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Au-geen-ii-ee
English name Joe Pirnie Sparvier
Age Seven
Name of Band Sabinay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 152 153
Father's full name and No. Oliver Sparvier 153
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth 153
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended school for years.

191

Oliver Sparvier (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Alexander Sparvier (Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

.....Crooked Lake.....Agency
.....Round Lake Residential.....School
.....September 20th, 1932.....19.....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

153 Oliver Sparvier Sakinay Band.

Candidate's Name *Joe Sparvier*

Age *4 years*

Height *4 ft.*

Weight *48 lbs.*

State defects of limbs, if any *not any*

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits *no*

State whether child has had small-pox *no*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year *yes 1932*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? *yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

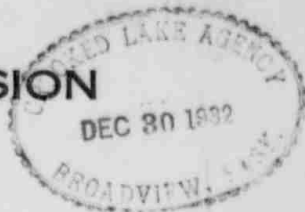
G. W. Alvingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the **Srpt d'os redmetes**
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

September 20th 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Pee-wish
English name Rosalie Assinaboine
Age Eleven
Name of Band Chapowase
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 145-
Father's full name and No. Jimmy Assinaboine
Mother's full name and No. Ethel Pechummas
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended.....school for.....years.

0215

Jimmy Assinaboine
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Frank Assinaboine
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Crooked Lake

Agency

Round Lake Residential

School

September 20th 1932

19

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

145 Assinaboine Jim Ochapowace Band.

Candidate's Name *Rosale Assinaboine*

Age *11 years*

Height *4 ft. 7 in.*

Weight *40 lbs.*

State defects of limbs, if any *not any*

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits *no*

State whether child has had small-pox *no*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year *yes 1932*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? *yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

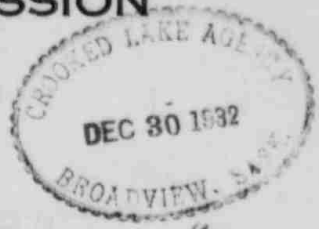
G. W. Allinghan M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada.

August 16th 1932

Sir, I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child... English name... Frederick Bear... Age... 8 years... Name of Band... Ochapowace... No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid... 152... Father's full name and No. ... Robert Bear... Mother's full name and No. ... Victoria Bear... Parents living or dead... Living... State of child's health... Fair... Religion... United Church of Canada... Does applicant speak English?... a little... Previously attended... school for... years.

187

Robert Bear (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Alexander Sparrow (Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

..... Crooked Lake Agency
..... Round Lake Residential School
..... August 16th, 1932 19.....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

152 Robert Bear Ochapowace Band

Candidate's Name..... *Fredrick Brav*

Age..... *8 years*

Height..... *4 ft. 2 in.*

Weight..... *60 lbs.*

State defects of limbs, if any..... *not any*

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits..... *no*

State whether child has had small-pox..... *no*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... *no*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? *yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

A. W. Allingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

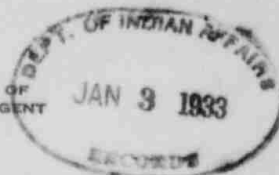
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview ^{ask.}

Dec
October 31st. 1932

[Handwritten signature]

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith forms of application to the Round Lake Residential School for Admission together with certificates of health of the undermoted pupils:-

Ochapowace Band:-

Frederick Bear # 152
Rosalie Assinaboine # 145

Sakimay Band

Joe Firnie Sparvier #153

Kahkewistahaw Band:-

Ross Francis # 135
John Wasacase # 118
Henry John Favel # 109

*Hand for
75 only*

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 4th, 1933.

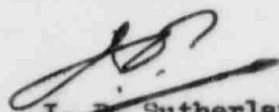
Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Round Lake Indian Residential School:-


Frederick Bear
Rosalie Assinaboine
Joe Pirnie Sparvier
Ross Francis
John Wasacase
Henry John Favel

In reply I beg to say that the admission of these children is approved but it should be distinctly understood that grant can only be allowed for an average attendance of 75 pupils.

Your obedient servant,



J. B. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.



J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



108-1-10
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 20 1933

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

S.7.

January 5th. 1933

Sir:-

I beg to request authority for the discharge
of the following pupils from the Round Lake Residential
School:-

King Keguahtooway #108 Sakimay Band aged 19 years
Herb. Alexson # 122 Kahkewistahaw Band aged 16 years
Kenneth Shesheep # 147 Ochapowace Band aged 16 years and
needed at home to help his father farming.
Jessie Jane Bearr #1033 Pegans Band aged 16 years and who is
a day pupil at the day school at West Selkirk and not expected
to return to Round Lake School
William Shesheep #92 Sakimay Band aged 17 years.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. B Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 11th, 1933.

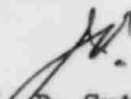
Sir,-


In reply to your letter of the 5th instant, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

157- King Kequahtoway
149- Herb. Alexson
154- Kenneth Shesheep
D 172- Jessie Jane Bear
147- William Shesheep

In applying for the discharge of pupils from a residential school, you should give their register numbers.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.


J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.



Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

S. 6.

January 6th. 1932

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith quarterly
Return for the Quarter ending 31st. December
last for the Round Lake Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S-6.

Ottawa, January 13, 1933.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing the December quarter return of the Round Lake Indian Residential School.

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be submitted as soon as possible for the following pupils:-

✓ #192 - H. Bear, ✓ #0216 - E. Kenny,
✓ #193 - F. Alex, 0217 - ✓ B. McKay,
✓ #194 - V. Alex, ✓ 0218 - G. Assinaboine.
✓ #195 - W. Francis,

Your obedient servant,

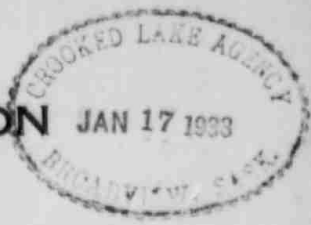

J. D. Sutherland,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

J. B. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 15th 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... Henry Bear 192
 Age..... Seven
 Name of Band..... Ochapowace
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... ~~152~~ 153
 Father's full name and No..... Joe Bear 153
 Mother's full name and No..... Maggie Louison 132
 Parents living or dead..... Living
 State of child's health..... Good
 Religion..... United Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
 Previously attended..... school for..... years

Joe Bear
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mrs Robert Bear Signature of Missionary or other Witness
 _____ Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Crooked Lake

Agency

Round Lake Residential

School

November 15th. 1932

192...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

#153 Ochapowace Band Joe Bear

Candidate's Name *Henry Bear*

Age *4 yrs.*

Height *4'1"*

Weight *58 lbs.*

State defects of limbs, if any *not any*

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any *not any*

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits *no*

State whether child has had small-pox *no*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year *not*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? *yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

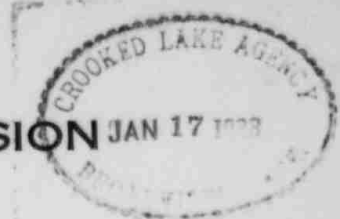
A. W. Allingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

November 15th 1932.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Kequakt
English name Gracie Assinaboine
Age Seven Years
Name of Band Ochapowase
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 145-
Father's full name and No. Jimmy Assinaboine 145-
Mother's full name and No. Ethel Pechummas 145-
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years.

Jimmy Assinaboine
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Frank Assinaboine
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

..... Crooked Lake Agency
..... Round Lake Residential School
..... November 15th. 1932
..... 19.....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

..... #145 Ochapowace Band Jim Assinaboine

Candidate's Name *Gracie Assinaboine*

Age *4 yrs.*

Height *4'2"*

Weight *55 lbs.*

State defects of limbs, if any *not any*

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits *no*

State whether child has had small-pox *no*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year *no*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School *yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

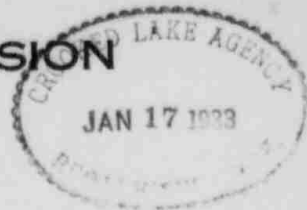
A. W. Allingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

October 1st 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name Elva Kenny (Kanawagubum)
 Age Thirteen
 Name of Band Ochapowac
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1-14
 Father's full name and No. Harvey Kenny (Kanawagubum)
 Mother's full name and No. Janet-Kenny
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion United Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English? a little
 Previously attended..... school for..... years.

Harvey Kenny
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Robert McKay
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

.....Crooked Lake.....Agency

.....Round Lake Residential.....School

.....October 1st 1932.....19.....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

#144 Ochapowace Band Harvey Kanawasquan

Candidate's Name.....

Eva Kenny

Age

13 yrs

Height

5'1"

Weight

100 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any.....

not any

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

"

State defects of hearing, if any.....

"

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

"

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

"

State whether subject to fits

no

State whether child has had small-pox.....

no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....

yes 1932

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 15th 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... William Francis
Age..... 8 years
Name of Band..... Kahkewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 119
Father's full name and No.....
Mother's full name and No..... Sophie Francis Houle 119
Parents living or dead..... Mother living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Sophie Houle
(Signature of Father) mother
(father dead)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mrs Robert Dear [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MOIBBIMCA

Crooked Lake Agency

Round Lake Residential School

November 15th 1932 192...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

#119 Kahkewistahaw Band Sophie Francis Eagle

Candidate's Name William Francis

Age 8 yrs

Height 4' 3"

Weight 60 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any not any

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits not

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year not

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G W Allingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 15 1922

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Bella McKay
Age Seven
Name of Band Kahkewistahew
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 115
Father's full name and No. Stanley McKay
Mother's full name and No. Nettie McKay
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Stanley McKay
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. Robert Bear
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION

Crooked Lake Agency
Round Lake Residential School
October 1st 1932
..... 192....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

..... #115 Kahkewistahaw Band Stanley McKay (Ahetapeew)

Candidate's Name..... *Bella McKay*

Age..... *4 yrs.*

Height..... *45 lbs.*

Weight..... *3'9"*

State defects of limbs, if any..... *not any*

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits..... *no*

State whether child has had small-pox..... *no*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... *no*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? *Yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
 Deputy Superintendent General
 of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

November 15th 1922

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... 193
 English name..... Frederick Alex
 Age..... 7 years
 Name of Band..... Kahbewistahaw
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 126
 Father's full name and No..... August Alex 126
 Mother's full name and No..... Lena Bear 126
 Parents living or dead..... Living
 State of child's health..... Good
 Religion..... United Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
 Previously attended..... school for..... years

(Signature of father) [Signature]

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mrs Robert Bear
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

ADMISSION

Crooked Lake

Agency

Round Lake Residential

School

November 15th. 1933

193...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

#126 Kahkewistahaw Band Angus Alec

Candidate's Name *Frederick Alex*

Age *7 years*

Height *4'4"*

Weight *58 lbs.*

State defects of limbs, if any *not any*

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits *no*

State whether child has had small-pox *no*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year *no*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? *yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION 17 1933



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

November 15th 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Victor Alex 194
Age Eight
Name of Band Kakewistehaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 134
Father's full name and No. William Alex
Mother's full name and No. Harriet
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended..... school for..... years.

Willie Alexson.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs Robert Bear (Signature of Missionary or other Witness) [Signature] Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

..... Crooked Lake Agency
..... Round Lake Residential School
..... November 15th. 1932 19.....

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

..... #17 Kahkewistahaw Band Willie Alec

Candidate's Name.....

Victor Alex

Age.....

8 yrs.

Height.....

4'3"

Weight.....

58 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any.....

not any

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits.....

nr

State whether child has had small-pox.....

nr

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.....

nr

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

Yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

P. W. Allingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

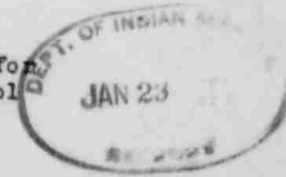


Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview ask.

January 17th. 1933

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Applications for admission to the Round Lake Residential School together with certificates of health of the undernoted Indian Children:-



William Francis, aged 8 years	# 119	Kahkewistahaw Band
Bella McKay	7	#115 do.
Frederick Alec	7	# 126 do.
Victor Alec	8	" 134 do.
Elva Kenny	13	# 144 Ochapowace Band
Gracie Assinaboine	7	# 145 do.
Henry Bear	7	# 153 do.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 25, 1933.

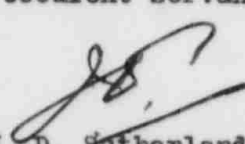
Sir:


With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, please inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

William Francis,
Bella McKay,
Frederick Alec,
Victor Alec.

Elva Kenny,
Gracie Assinaboine,
Henry Bear.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland,
for Supt. of Indian Education.


J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

P



Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.
January 27th. 1933

Sir:-

Referring to my letter S. J. of the 14th. December last in answer to your letter 108-1-10 of the 10th. December last I beg to apply for the transfer of William Beryl Gray No. 166 of Carry the Kettle Band Assinaboine Agency, from the Round Lake Indian Residential School to the Brandon School with effect from August 16th. 1932.

This is a similar case to those mentioned in the above quoted letter.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

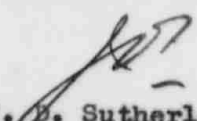
Ottawa, February 3rd, 1933.

Sir,-


With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I beg to say that the transfer of William B. Gray from the Round Lake Indian Residential School to the Brandon Indian Residential School, effective from August 16th, 1932, is approved.

In future, pupils must not be transferred from one Indian residential school to another without first receiving the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,



J. B. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.



J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, March 14th, 1933.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing affidavit by Alec Belanger, requesting the admission of his two children to the Round Lake Indian Residential School.

It is noted that this declaration was signed on January 27th, last. Please advise why it was not forwarded to the Department sooner. I may, also, add that declarations such as this should not be prepared unless they are specifically requested by the Department.

Please let me know what religion Alec Belanger is recognized as professing. You should, also, state if this man has placed any other children in a residential school and, if so, give the name of the school. Any other information that you can obtain regarding the reasons for Belanger wishing his children placed in the Round Lake School should also be supplied for the Department's guidance.

In accordance with the instructions contained in circular letter of November 12th, 1926, these children should not be placed in any Indian residential school until the Department's decision has been given.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10

Ottawa, March 27th, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, with further reference to the children of Alec Belanger.

From the information given in your letter, the Department feels that these children should be considered Catholics. It is felt that it is in the best interests of all parties concerned to conform as closely as possible with the intention of the Indian Act, viz., that Catholic children should be assigned to schools conducted under Catholic auspices and Protestant children to schools conducted under Protestant auspices. Under these circumstances, the Department is not prepared to approve of the admission of the two children of Alec Belanger to the Round Lake Indian Residential School.

If it is necessary that these children receive institutional care at the present time, you should arrange to have them placed in the Cowessess Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

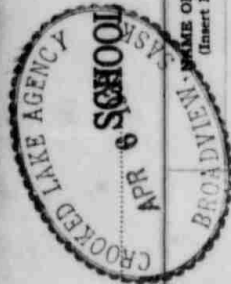
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Round Lake*

SCHOOL DURING

First

QUARTER, 1933



No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1933	Age on Admission	No. of months under which Child's Amnity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)	Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0219	<i>Margaret Bunnell</i>	<i>Jan. 18</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Sabinway</i>	<i>James Bunnell & Helen Pincappot</i>			<i>United Church</i>	<i>Nil</i>	

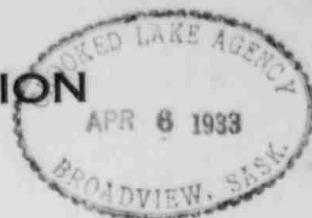
DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0172	<i>Jessie Jane Bear</i>	<i>Jan/33</i>	<i>4</i>			<i>Nil</i>	<i>Grade 3</i>	<i>Housekeeping</i>	<i>has been attending day school 2 yrs</i>
0196	<i>Marjorie Bear</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>" 3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Epilepsy</i>
147	<i>William Sheehy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 5</i>	<i>Farming</i>	<i>has reached age for discharge</i>
149	<i>Herb Alexson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 5</i>	<i>" good</i>	<i>"</i>
1574	<i>Kenneth Sheehy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fair parents need his assistance</i>



NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 1st 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... Margaret Bunnie
 Age..... Eight
 Name of Band..... Saskinaw
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 6* 133
 Father's full name and No..... James Bunnie 133
 Mother's full name and No..... Helen Poncappot 133
 Parents living or dead..... Living
 State of child's health..... Yes
 Religion..... United Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English?..... No
 Previously attended..... school for..... years

0218

James Bunnie & his mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Robert Bear
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Crooked Lake

Agency

Round Lake Indian Residential

School

January 1st

1923

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

BUNNIE Jim #133 Sekimay Band.

Candidate's Name

Budger Bunny

Age

8

Height

4' 3"

Weight

60 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any

not any

State defects of eyesight, if any

" "

State defects of hearing, if any

" "

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

" "

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

" "

State whether subject to fits

no

State whether child has had small-pox

no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

yes 1928

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? *yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

April 6th. 1933

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Quarterly Returns for the quarter ending March 31st last for the Round Lake Residential School, together with return admission and discharges.

Form of application for admission together with certificate of health of Margaret Bunnie of No. 133 Sakimay Band.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

108-1-10


Ottawa, April 22nd, 1933.


Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing the March quarter return of the Round Lake Indian Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that the admission of Margaret Bunnie is approved.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.


J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

11
REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

108-1-10
Board of Home Missions
The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY
REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY
REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Howe
H. W. McGill, Esq., M.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

April 29th.
1 9 3 3.



Dear Dr. McGill:

It has not been my custom since I became associated with the Board of Home Missions of The United Church of Canada to take any part in the communications between the Principals of our Residential Schools and the Department of Indian Affairs concerning the admission of children. I am, however, in receipt of a letter from Rev. R. J. Ross, the Principal of the School at Round Lake, containing certain information which it seems to me should be in the hands of the Department. I am therefore sending it on to you so that you will know that Mr. Ross has provided us with these details concerning the case of the Belanger children.

Yours very sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

"C O P Y"

Stockholm, Sask.,
April 17th,
1 9 3 3.

Rev. K. J. Beaton, B.A.,
Toronto,
Ontario.

Dear Mr. Beaton:

It is more than a year ago that Mr. Alex Belanger asked me if he could put his children in Round Lake School. As Mr. Belanger is a Catholic, I referred him to the Indian Agent. The Agent later informed me he had received the request, that he had informed Mr. Belanger that he would require to sign an affidavit agreeing to have his children brought up in the Protestant faith and that he was giving him a good long time to consider the matter before giving him the opportunity even of taking that step.

At some time during the winter the affidavit was signed and forwarded to Ottawa for approval. The oldest child was sent to us by the mother about a month ago and has been here since. A recent letter from the Agent informs me that the Department has ordered that these children must attend a Catholic school.

A number of Indians gathered on Friday near the school to be with their children during the holiday and to take part in the communion service which was held here yesterday. With these Protestant Indians came Mrs. Belanger and she requested that I baptise her three months old child.

I asked as to her past. She informed me that she was born at Eamsack and had been baptised in her infancy by Rev. Mr. Mawhinney. She had received her education at File Hills school. She had joined the Catholic church when she married and had had her four children baptised by the priest. ~~But~~ But as neither she nor her husband wished to have their children trained in a Catholic school, she had decided to come back to her own church.

When I told her what the Department ordered, she asked if she could have all her children baptised. So we baptised all five last night.

Her husband is at present serving a term in jail charged with non-support of his family.

On no occasion have I ever used any influence to induce these people to change their religion.

Yours sincerely,

(sgd.) R.J. Ross,

Copied - JGA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schools

Ottawa, May 9th, 1933.

Reverend Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to the letter you received from Rev. R. J. Ross, Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School.

The information contained in Rev. Mr. Ross' letter was conveyed to the Department by Mr. Agent Ostrander in a letter dated March 20th, last. This latter letter was very carefully considered and the conclusion was reached that the Belanger children should be considered Catholics. I feel that you will agree with me that it is in the best interests of all parties concerned to conform as closely as possible with the intention of the Indian Act, viz., that Catholic children should be assigned to schools conducted under Catholic auspices and Protestant children to schools conducted under Protestant auspices. Under these circumstances, Mr. Ostrander was informed that the Department was not prepared to approve of the admission of the Belanger children to the Round Lake Indian Residential School. He was further advised that, if institutional care was absolutely necessary for these children, he should arrange to have them placed in the Cowessess Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

K. J. Beaton

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

108-1-10
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Your File
No. 108-1-10.

lf
Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

R
May 10th,
1933.

My dear Mr. MacKenzie: Re: Belanger Children.

A copy of your communication of May 9th in the above matter, addressed to Mr. Beaton, who is now in British Columbia, has been sent to Rev. R. J. Ross, Principal of the Round Lake Residential School.

I note that the Department, after careful consideration of the matter, is not prepared to approve of the admission of these children to the Round Lake School and has instructed the Indian Agent to make the necessary arrangements for their removal and provision for their institutional care elsewhere, if necessary.

Believe me

Very sincerely yours,

R. B. Cochrane

MEI.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Self

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

May 9th. 1933



Sir:-

The Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School has requested the transfer of the undernoted pupils from his school to the Brandon School :-

*Hand - 14 yrs -
Hand - 13*

- #0193 Julia Ironstar of Carry the Kettle Band
 - #0204 Violet Wasna of No. 175 Carry the Kettle Band
- both of Sintaluta Agency.

The Revd. Mr. Ross informs me that he has received the permission of the parents for this transfer and that Dr. Doyle has accommodation at Brandon for these two pupils and he wishes to make room for children of this Agency. Cases similar to this was dealt with in your letter 108-1-10 of Decr. 21st. 1912 therefore beg to recommend that this application be granted.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. B. Ostrander

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

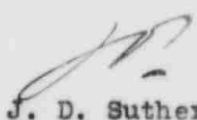
Ottawa, May 22, 1933.


Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to the proposed transfer of Julia Ironstar and Violet Wasna from the Round Lake Residential School to the Brandon Residential School.

It is presumed that these children will not be sent to Brandon until after the summer holidays, and, on this understanding, their transfer is approved. It is also understood that the Department will not be responsible for the cost of their transportation.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland,
For Supt. of Indian Education.


J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

108-1-10

[Handwritten signature]

R

Reference:
Your File
108-1-10

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1933
RECORDS

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

May 29th,
1933.

My dear Mr. MacKenzie: Re: C.G.I.T. Camp, Round
Lake, Sask.

Last year, the Department of Indian Affairs was good enough to make a grant of \$50.00 towards the expenses of girls from the Round Lake Indian Residential School who attended the C.G.I.T. Camp held at Round Lake under the auspices of the Saskatchewan Religious Education Council. Rev. R. J. Ross, Principal of the Round Lake School, has asked us to request the Department for a similar grant this year. Twenty Indian girls from his School are planning to attend the Camp, which is to be held the first week in July.

I trust that the Department will find it possible to accede to this request.

Thanking you in anticipation of a favorable reply,

Believe me

Very sincerely yours,

[Handwritten signature: R. B. Cochrane]

M.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

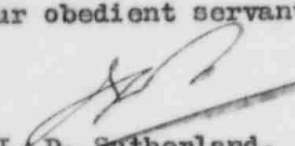
Ottawa, June 1st, 1933.

Reverend Sir,-


I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, requesting a grant of \$50.00 towards the expenses of the girls of the Round Lake Indian Residential School who wish to attend the C. G. I T. Camp at Round Lake.

Your request has received very careful consideration and I regret that, owing to the reduction in our appropriation for the current fiscal year, it will not be possible to make a grant this year for the purpose mentioned.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.



Rev. Robt. B. Cochrane, D. D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

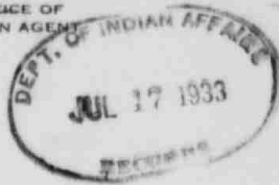
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

July 14th. 1933

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith returns for the
Round Lake Residential School for the quarter
ending June 30th. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

No application:
196-Emile Whitequill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

108-1-10.

Ottawa, July 19, 1933.


Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing the June quarter return of the Round Lake Residential School. No application or certificate of health has yet been received for No. 196, Emile Whitequill. The necessary form for this boy should be forwarded as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



[Handwritten signature]
Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview Sask.

July 17th. 1933

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith form of application
for admission to the Round Lake Indian Residential
School of:-

Emile Whitequill # 157 Ochapowace and

together with certificate of health covering this pupil,
and form #33 covering said admission.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. E. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
 Deputy Superintendent General
 of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

May 15th 1923

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Kee-mu-ka-ke-tuk
 English name Emile Whitequill
 Age Eight
 Name of Band Ochapowace
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 157
 Father's full name and No. Jim Whitequill
 Mother's full name and No. Bertha Penepehesick
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion United Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English? a little
 Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

196

Jim Whitequill + his mark
 (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Herbie Wutcheston
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

Crooked Lake Agency
Round Lake Indian Residential School
May 15th. 1937

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

157 Ochapowace and Whitegill

Candidate's Name *Emile Whitegill*

Age *Emile Whitegill eight*

Height *4ft.*

Weight *50 lbs.*

State defects of limbs, if any *not any*

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any *not any*

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits

State whether child has had small-pox *no*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year *yes 1937*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? *yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Round Lake* SCHOOL DURING *Second* QUARTER, 1933

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1933	Age on Admission	No. of Tickets under which child's Admision is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Education
						Father	Mother			
196	<i>Ernie Whitequill</i>	<i>May 15</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>157</i>	<i>Ochapowasee</i>	<i>Jim Whitequill</i>	<i>Berta Whitequill</i>	<i>United</i>		<i>CROOKED LAKE AGENCY BROADVIEW, W. SASK. MAY 17 1933</i>

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10.

Ottawa, July 24, 1933.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Residential School that the admission of Emile Whitequill, ~~W. Whitequill~~, is approved.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- c o p y -

Original on 133-0-10

Ottawa, August 16th, 1933.

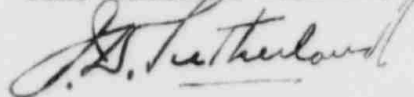
Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, I beg to say that the transfer of the following children from the Round Lake Indian Residential School to the Brandon Indian Residential School is approved:-

No. 0204	-	Violet Wasna
" 0206	-	Dorothy Haywahe
" 182	-	Wallace Haywahe
" 185	-	Kenneth Thompson

It is understood, of course, that they will be transferred without expense to the Department.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RECEIVED
SEP 18 1933

Stockholm, Sask., September 12th., 1933

To whom it may concern,-

I, Alex. Belanger, hereby declare my intention to become a member of the United Church of Canada and my desire to have my children educated in a Protestant Indian Residential School.

Witnesses

Alfred Gopher.

Alex. Belanger

Herbert Sparrow
Herb Alexson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

#10
Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Your File
#108-1-10

Oct. 4th,
1933.

[Handwritten signature]
Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Sutherland: Re: Belanger Children, Round
Lake Residential School.

Enclosed please find a declaration which has been forwarded by Mr. Alex. Belanger of Round Lake, who has been asking through the Indian Agent and the Principal of the School, Rev. R. J. Ross, that his children be permitted to receive their education in the school there.

I understand that the local Indian Agent has written you, supporting the desire of the father to have his children placed in our school. The application forms for admission have all been prepared and will go forward to you with the returns from the school.

Neither one of these children has ever attended either a Roman Catholic Day School or Residential School. It would appear, therefore, as if this is a case where the Department should acquiesce in the desire of the father and the recommendation of the Indian Agent on the ground.

I hope that you enjoyed your visit to Western Canada and shall look forward with great pleasure to seeing you in the near future.

Yours very sincerely,

[Handwritten signature: Kenneth J. Beaton]

KJB.M.T

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

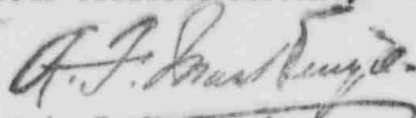
Ottawa, October 6, 1933.

Rev. Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant addressed to Mr. Sutherland, with reference to the request for the admission of the Belanger children to the Round Lake Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is communicating with Mr. Agent Ostrander and when his reply is received you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.



Rev. K. J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ad 7 Sls

108-1-10

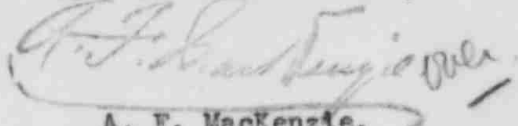
Ottawa, October 6, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to refer you to your letter of March 20th last, and official reply of March 27th, with regard to the children of Alex. Belanger.

Please advise where these children are living at the present time and if the father is making any endeavour to provide for their maintenance. Have you received any recent request for their admission to an Indian residential school?

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



108-1-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Broadview, Sask.,
10th October, 1933.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant, No. 108-1-10, in connection with the children of Alex. Belanger, I beg to say that the Reverend Principal of the Round Lake Residential School has been keeping the two oldest of these children in his school since the holidays, although instructed by me, in my letter of the 4th April, to return them to their homes. On my next visit to the school, after these instructions were issued, I found the children still at the school and when I enquired into the matter the Principal informed me that his church authorities were making arrangements about them.

The Principal now informs me that he has had a communication from his church authorities to the effect that if the father joins the United Church it will be in order for the children to be sent to the Round Lake School. Belanger has not yet joined the United Church but has signed some kind of an acknowledgement which the Reverend Principal has forwarded to the Church authorities for further action. I have not seen this document.

I may say that Belanger is now out of gaol, having recently completed his sentence, has been working for a white farmer near the reserve and assisting his family as far as possible from wages earned, but I am having some difficulty keeping the husband and wife from separating as the wife has now become stubborn and refuses to live with the husband any longer. They are still both determined to have the children admitted to the Round Lake School, if any.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10.

Ottawa, October 16, 1933.


Sir:

On my return to the Department your letter of the 10th instant regarding the Belanger children was brought to my attention. You will remember that Mr. Murison and yourself discussed this case with me, and it was decided that, as the father is a Roman Catholic, the children should be placed in the Cowessess School.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Round Lake SCHOOL DURING Third QUARTER, 1923

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1923	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Amenity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Period of Education
						Father	Mother			
0220	Florence Francis	Aug 16 th	6		Kekbewistahaw	Bert Francis	Meris A. Lang	United	Nil	
0221	Barbara Gaddie	Aug 16 th	6		Comassico	Guthrie Gaddie	Lola Gaddie	"	"	
0222	Eva Alex	Aug 16 th	4	126	Kekbewistahaw	August Alex	Lena Bear	"	"	
0223	Muriel Sparvier	Sept. 1 st	5	149	"	Herbert Sparvier	Elma Lepotat	"	"	
0224	Edith Chapowasee	Sept. 1 st	5		Chapowasee	Paul Chapowasee	Belva Cummings	"	"	
197	Harry Redayemumut	Aug 16 th	4	140	Kekbewistahaw	James Redayemumut	Jean McChapowasee	"	"	
198	Fernie Thomas	Sept. 1 st	7	140	Sahumay	Donald Thomas	Edith Gray	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age at Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trades or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0204	Violet Wasna	Aug 16	13	3	11	17	Grade 2	Grade 5	Housekeeping	Transferred to Brandon School
0206	Dorothy Skaywaha	Aug 16	15	3	10	15	" 3	" 7	"	O.K.
0182	Wallace Skaywaha	Aug 16	13	1	11		" 4	" 6	Farming	"
0185	Kenneth Thompson	Aug 16	12	1	7	12	" 1	" 1	"	"
0161	Victoria Asubichina	Oct. 1	14	9	3	5	Nil	" 7	Housekeeping	Claims to be 18 years of age
0171	Ellen Bear	Oct. 1	18	7	1	10	"	" 5	"	Has reached 18
0176	Emily Louison	Oct. 1	14	6	4		"	" 6	"	Claims to be 18
0190	Henry Favel	Oct. 1	12	1	1	14	"	" 1	Farming	Tubercular glands -

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 24 1933

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

October 21st. 1933

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Quarterly returns
for the quarter ending September 30th. 1933 for
the Round Lake Indian Residential School together
with Form #33 Admission and discharges.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

*Approve
discharges*

*No application
for
0221
Barbara
Gardie*

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 1st, 1933.

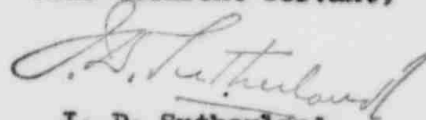
Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, enclosing the September quarter return of the Round Lake Indian Residential School.


Please inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 0161 - Victoria Assinaboine
" 0171 - Ellen Bear
" 0176 - Emily Louison
" 0190 - Henry Favel

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 14th 1923

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Florence Francis
Age..... 6 years
Name of Band..... Kahkewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 138
Father's full name and No..... Bert Francis
Mother's full name and No..... Maria Allary
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Bert Francis
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

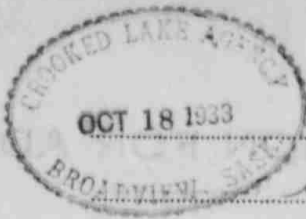
NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MISSION

Agency

Ramohoke School

192...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

FRANCIS But #135 Kahkewistahaw Band

Candidate's Name..... *Florence Frances*

Age..... *6 years*

Height..... *5 ft. 11 in.*

Weight..... *48 lbs.*

State defects of limbs, if any..... *not any*

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits..... *no*

State whether child has had small-pox..... *no*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... *no*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? *Yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

August 16th 1923

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Eva Alex
Age seven
Name of Band Kakhewistataw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 126
Father's full name and No. Angus Alex 126
Mother's full name and No. Lena Bear 126
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended school for years

0222

Angus Alex (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Sidney Isaac Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA



ADMISSION

Agency

Round Lake School

1903

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

ALEX Angon # 126 Kaskewistakaw Band

Candidate's Name

Ore Alexson

Age

Seven

Height

4ft. 1 in.

Weight

49 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any

not any

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits

no

State whether child has had small-pox

no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? *Yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1923

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Muriel Ellen Sparvier
Age 5 years
Name of Band Kahkewiataw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 149
Father's full name and No. Herbert Sparvier 149
Mother's full name and No. Elma Tapatat 149
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Not much
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Herbert Sparvier
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Alfred Gopher
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



10123170

Agency

Rensselaer School

1903

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

SPARVIER Hubert # 149 Kattemish Band

Candidate's Name

Muriel Sparvier

Age

5 yrs.

Height

3 ft. 8 in.

Weight

37 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any

not any

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits

no

State whether child has had small-pox

no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? *Yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

A. W. Alvingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 14 1923

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Edith Ochapowace
Age..... 3 years
Name of Band..... Ochapowace
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 167
Father's full name and No..... Dan Ochapowace
Mother's full name and No..... Helen Cummings
Parents living or dead..... Living - mother & girl
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes - a little
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Dan Ochapowace
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Sidney Lane
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION



Agency

Resolute School

1923

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

OCHAPOWACE Daniel #167 Ochapowace Band

Candidate's Name *Edith Ochapowace*

Age *5*

Height *3 ft. 6 in.*

Weight *39 lbs.*

State defects of limbs, if any *not any*

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits *no*

State whether child has had small-pox *no*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year *no*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? *yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION 1933



To the
 Deputy Superintendent General
 of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

August 16th 1923

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... Harry Kasawaseewat
 Age..... Seven
 Name of Band..... Kahbewistahaw
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 140
 Father's full name and No..... James Kasawaseewat 140
 Mother's full name and No..... Jean Ochapowsee 140
 Parents living or dead..... Living
 State of child's health..... Good
 Religion..... United Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English?..... A little
 Previously attended..... school for..... years

1927

Summie Kay
 (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Sidney Isaac
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
 Agent

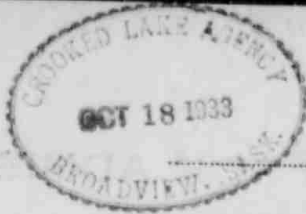
*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**



Agency
Round Lake
School
192...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

KAYSAY WAYSEMAT James JR H140 Kakkawistahaw
12th

Candidate's Name

Harry Kaysaywaysemat

Age

4 yrs.

Height

3 ft. 10 in.

Weight

44 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any

not any

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits

no

State whether child has had small-pox

no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? *Yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

A. W. Allingham

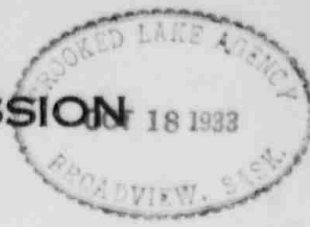
M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
 Deputy Superintendent General
 of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

September 1st 1923

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... Fernie Raymond Thomas
 Age..... 4
 Name of Band..... Sabineau
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 1440
 Father's full name and No..... Donald Thomas
 Mother's full name and No..... Edith Thomas
 Parents living or dead..... Living
 State of child's health..... Fair
 Religion..... United Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
 Previously attended..... school for..... years

198

Donald Thomas
 (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Sidney Isaac
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

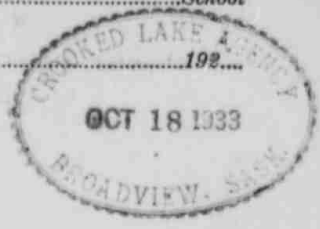
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

Agency Crowshank
School Ronohak



CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—
THOMAS Donald # 140 Sakimay Band

Candidate's Name..... Fernis Thomas

Age..... 7 yrs.

Height..... 4ft 2 in

Weight..... 54 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any..... not any

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits..... no

State whether child has had small-pox..... no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

G. W. Allrogan M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

October 20th. 1933

Sir:-
I beg to enclose herewith forms of application
for admission to the Round Lake Indian Residential School
together with certificates of health of the undernoted:-

Fernie Raymond Thomas	#140 Sakimay Band
Harry Kaysaywaysemat Harry	#140 Kahkewistahaw Band
Edith Ochapowace	#167 Ochapowace Band
Mutiell Ellen Sparvier	#149 Kahkewistahaw Band
Eva Alex	#125 Kahkewistahaw Band
Florence Francis	#135 Kahkewistahaw Band

Your obedient servant

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10

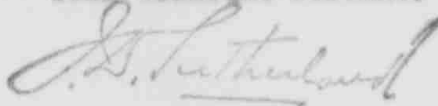
Ottawa, November 14th, 1933.

Sir,-

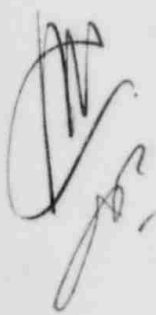
With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Fernie Raymond Thomas
Harry Kaysaysemat
Edith Ochapowace
Muriel Ellen Sparvier
Eva Alex
Florence Francis

Your obedient servant,



J.D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



108-1-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

October 31st. 1933

NOV 4 1933
RECORDS

Sir:-

The Revd. Principal of the Round Lake School
has asked for permission for discharge of the
following pupils of his school:-

Victoria Assinaboine
Ellen Bear
Emily Louison
all claiming to be over 18 years of age
and Henry Favel who has tubercular glands always discharging.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 16th 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Ronald Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Barbara Gaddie
Age 6 years
Name of Band Cowessess
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 137
Father's full name and No. Gilbert Gaddie
Mother's full name and No. Mrs Gilbert Gaddie (Ida)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Gilbert Gaddie
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Agency

Round Lake

School

19...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

GADDIE GILBERT #127 (overseas Band)

Candidate's Name *Barbara Gaddie*

Age *6 years*

Height *3 ft. 10 in.*

Weight *42 lbs*

State defects of limbs, if any *not any*

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits *nt*

State whether child has had small-pox *nt*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year *nt*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? *yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. W. Wellingham M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 30 1933
RECORDS

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

October 25th. 1933

Sir:-

I beg to enclose application for admission
to the Round Lake School together with certificate
of health of :-

Barbara Gaddie #127 Cowessess Band.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, November 15, 1933.

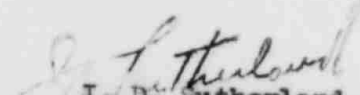
Sir,-


In reply to your letter of the 25th ultimo, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the admission of Barbara Gaddie is approved.

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, please inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

0161 - Victoria Assinaboine
0171 - Ellen Bear
0176 - Emily Louison
190 - Henry Favel

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"C O P Y"

Stockholm, Sask.,
Nov. 26th, 1933.

Rev. Kenneth J. Beaton, B.A.,
Toronto,
Ontario.

Dear Mr. Beaton:

I understand that the Principal of the Roman Catholic School called at the home of Mr. Alex. Belanger on at least two occasions to persuade Mr. Belanger to send his children to Crooked Lake School. Mr. Belanger refused on both occasions. He recently moved to a house within a quarter of a mile of Round Lake School. Last evening he was baptised and received into the membership of the United Church of Canada.

Some months ago the Department ruled that Mr. Belanger could not put his children in Round Lake School until he himself became a Protestant. He has now become an out and out Protestant, I do not see how they can refuse any longer to accede to the wishes of this Indian.

Yours truly,

(sgd.) R. J. Ross,

COPIED - JGA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. D. C. MACGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. KENNETH J. BEATON, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Your File
108-1-10

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

December 8th,
1 9 3 3.

My dear Mr. Sutherland: Re: Belanger Children

Enclosed please find copy of a letter which has come to hand from Rev. R. J. Ross, Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School, dealing with the request of Mr. Alex. Belanger that his children be received as pupils in that School.

I understood from your last communication that you had asked the Indian Agent for a special report on this case and have no doubt that he will corroborate the information herewith forwarded.

With very kind regards,

I am

Yours sincerely,

Kenneth J. Beaton

KJB.MLT

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 11th, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to your letter of October 10th and official reply of October 16th, with regard to the Belanger children.

The Department is now in receipt of a letter which reads, in part, as follows:-


"I understand that the Principal of the Roman Catholic School called at the home of Mr. Alex. Belanger on at least two occasions to persuade Mr. Belanger to send his children to Crooked Lake School. Mr. Belanger refused on both occasions. He recently moved to a house within a quarter of a mile of Round Lake School. Last evening, he was baptised and received into the membership of the United Church of Canada."

As you will remember, when Mr. Murison and yourself discussed this case with me, it was decided that, as the father was a Roman Catholic, the children should be placed in the Cowessess Indian Residential School. In view of the above letter, I would appreciate receiving another report from you with regard to these children.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10.

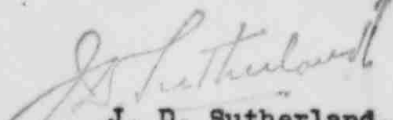
Ottawa, December 12, 1933.


Dear Mr. Beaton:

I have your letter of the 5th instant in further reference to the Belanger children.

The Department is writing Mr. Agent Ostrander and, on receipt of his reply, you will be further advised.

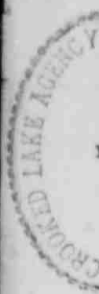
Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


Rev. K. J. Beaton, B.A.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
299 Queen St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Round Lake SCHOOL DURING Fourth JAN. QUARTER, 1933

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1933	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Admission is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0225	Selvia George	Oct. 1 st	7		Ochapowace	Alex. George	Clara Alex	United Church	nil	
0226	Eva Louise	Oct. 1 st	6	121	Kakbewistakaw	Jo Louise	Gracie Francis	"	"	
0227	Marjorie Bear	Nov. 1 st	11		Ochapowace	Robert Bear	Victoria Kishome	"	Grade 3	Round Lake 4 yrs
199	Alex. Wolfe	Oct. 1 st	6		Sabinway	Chas. Wolfe	Mrs. Chas. Wolfe	"	nil	
200	Joseph Louise	Oct. 1 st	9	121	Kakbewistakaw	Jo Louise	Gracie Francis	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	
✓ 173	John Robert Bear	Dec 31/33	4	6	3	nil	Grade 3	Farming - good attending school at West Wilkink

more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

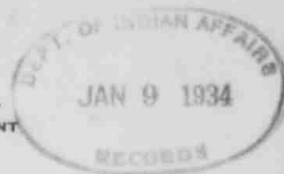
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

January 6th. 1934

Sir:-

The Revd. Principal of the Round Lake School has asked for the discharge of John Robert Bear from his school and as there are pupils enough to fill his place in this school and this pupil is attending the day school at West Selkirk I beg to recommend that this discharge be granted.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

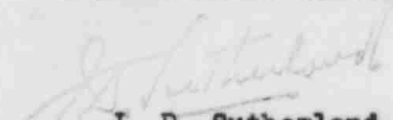
Ottawa, January 13, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, I beg to say you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Residential School that the discharge of John Robert Bear, No. 173, is approved.

In forwarding the return, you sent three copies of Page 3, but did not include Pages 1 and 2. Please forward Pages 1 and 2 at once, in order that the amount of grant due may be paid. The other two copies of Page 3 are enclosed with this letter for your file.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


ENC.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

108-1-10
DEC 26 1933
Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

December 20th. 1933

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter 108-1-10 of the 11th. instant and have to advise that on October 25th. last I advised Revd. Mr. Ross Principal of Round Lake School that I had received your letter of the 16th. instant 108-1-10 October 16th. 1933 and instructed him that your instructions were to be carried out, and that the boys were to be sent home, and not kept in Round Lake School.

Since then it is true that Alec has joined the United Church but, in my opinion, simply to get his boys in the Round Lake School as I do not think that any church in existence would affect him in any way whatever and he personally would not be any credit to any church.

I have instructed Fr. Chatelaine the Principal of the Cowessess I. R. School to take these children in to his school and Fr. Chatelaine is quite anxious to get them as he feels that they are rightly his wards.

I should be pleased to receive your further instructions in the matter now in view of the recent developments.

Your obedient servant,

J. E. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



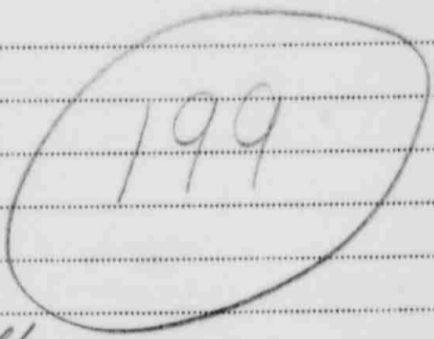
To the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child... English name Alex Wolf Age six Name of Band Sabinay No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 51 Father's full name and No. Chas. Wolfe Mother's full name and No. Mrs Chas Wolfe Parents living or dead Father dead State of child's health Fair Religion United Church of Canada Does applicant speak English? No Previously attended ... school for ... years



Mrs Chas Wolfe & her mother (Signature of Father) mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Oliver Sparvier Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature] Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application. Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lakes Band Sabineau

Child's name Alex Wolfe Age 6 Weight 43

Height 3 ft 11 in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....
.....
.....
.....

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....
.....
.....
.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....
.....
.....

Date Nov 11 - 33 Time of day 19 0K

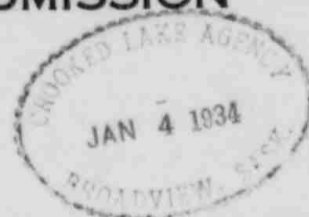
A. W. Allingham M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Deputy Superintendent General
 of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada



November 1st 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... Marjorie Bear
 Age..... 11 years
 Name of Band..... Ochapowace
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 152
 Father's full name and No..... Robert Bear
 Mother's full name and No..... Victoria Kishaud
 Parents living or dead..... Living
 State of child's health..... Fair
 Religion..... United Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
 Previously attended..... Round Lake school for 4 years

0227

Robert Bear
 (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Oliver Sparvier
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
 Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lakes Band Chapawascutuk
Trinity Bear
Child's name Marjorie Bear Age 11 yrs Weight 105 lbs
Height 5 ft 1 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? yes Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 11 Time of day 1900

G. W. Allingham M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

ROUND LAKE AGENCY
JAN 4 1934
ROUND LAKE, SASKATCHEWAN

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Kau-EE-Kau-E-gua-a-pu
English name Eva Louison
Age 6 years
Name of Band Kahbewistahaw 0226
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 121
Father's full name and No. Joe Louison 121 deceased
Mother's full name and No. Gracie Francis 121
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Mrs Joe Louison
(Signature of Father) mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. Wilfred Isaac
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crossed Lakes Band Kahkewiatawa

Child's name Eme Tomson Age 6 Weight 50

Height 4ft 1in Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....
.....
.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
.....
.....

Date Nov 11. 33 Time of day 190K

W. W. Allinghan M.D.

(3-4712)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

JAN 4 1923

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1923

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Kēs sītē kopuīas
 English name Joseph Louison 200
 Age Nine Years
 Name of Band Kahkewistahaw
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 121
 Father's full name and No. Joseph Louison 121 Deceased
 Mother's full name and No. Gracie Francis 121
 Parents living or dead Father dead - mother living
 State of child's health Fair
 Religion United Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English? No.
 Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Mrs Joe Louison
(Signature of Father)
mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Thériault
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MOISIMCA Agency
..... School
..... 192...

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name..... *Joe Tomson*

Age..... *9 years*

Height..... *4 ft. 6 in.*

Weight..... *48 lbs.*

State defects of limbs, if any..... *not any*

State defects of eyesight, if any.....

State defects of hearing, if any.....

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.....

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.....

State whether subject to fits..... *no*

State whether child has had small-pox..... *no*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... *no*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?..... *yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

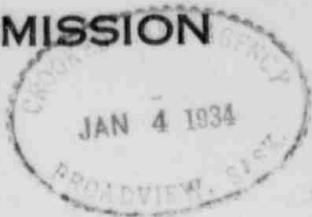
G. W. Allighan M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Rosind Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child... English name... Selina McKay George... Age... 7 years... Name of Band... Ochapowace... No. of ticket... 164... Father's full name... Alex George... Mother's full name... Clara Alex... Parents living or dead... Living... State of child's health... Good... Religion... United Church of Canada... Does applicant speak English?... a little... Previously attended... school for... years

0225

Alex George (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. Therrien Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature] Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application. Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lakes Band Ochapowace
Child's name Julia George Age 7 Weight 50
Height 4ft 2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 11 37 Time of day 19 0k

A. W. Allingham M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 23 1934

RECORDS

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

January 17th. 1934

Sir:-

With reference to your letter 108-1-10
of the 13th. instant I beg to enclose pages
1 and 2 of the Round Lake School Return for
the December 31st. quarter.

Your Obedient servant,

*Approve
Admissions*

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

108-1-10.

Do not

Ottawa, January 24, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, I beg to say you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Selina McKay George
Joseph Louison
Eva Louison
Marjorie Bear
Alex Wolf.

AA
J.P.

In checking the return it is found that there were 79 pupils in the school during the December quarter. 48 of these are shown to have been in the classroom for only 28 days each during the quarter. Please state why such a large number of pupils attended the classroom for such a short length of time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

Canadian Publishers Limited

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

619 McDERMOT AVENUE
WINNIPEG,
CANADA

January 23, 1934

Northwest Review

(English)

Established 1885

The only Catholic weekly in English between the Great Lakes and the Foothills in Canada. A clean, high class, family paper.

Gazeta Katolicka

(Polish)

Established 1908

This is the only Polish weekly newspaper in Canada. There are 75,000 Polish Catholics in Western Canada alone.

La Liberté

(French)

Established 1913

An independent weekly which has a much larger circulation among French-Canadians than any other paper printed in French in Western Canada.

Printing Dept.

Job Printing of all kinds promptly executed and at lowest possible prices in each of the three languages. All copy translated by experts with the greatest care.

Mr. J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Superintendent of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

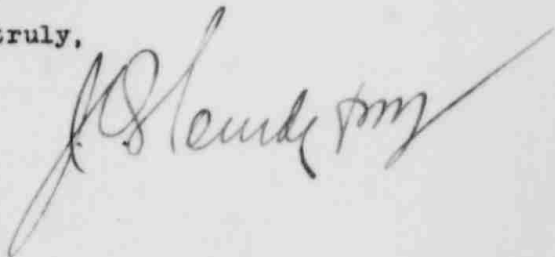
My dear Mr. Sutherland:

I am in receipt of a letter from Reverend Father Chatelain, of Marieval, Sask., in which he states that the children of Mr. Bélanger are still in the Round Lake School, although, according to your letter of October 25, these same children should have been transferred to the Cowessess School.

As this matter has no doubt escaped your attention I hope you will write immediately to your Agent to have the children transferred as promised in yours of October 25.

We are giving the matter of the Lebret School a good deal of attention, and I hope to see you soon regarding it.

Yours truly,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10.

Ottawa, January 27, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo, in further reference to the Belanger children.

As you were informed in official letter of October 16th last, this case was discussed with you by Mr. Murison and Mr. Sutherland, Acting Superintendent of Indian Education. It was decided that these children should be placed in the Cowessess Indian Residential School, and I would appreciate if you would make the necessary arrangements.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. P. B. Ostrander
J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



108-1-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FEB 10 1934
RECORDS

[Handwritten signature]

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

February 6th. 1934

Sir:-

With reference to your letter 108-1-20 of the 27th. ult. in connection with the children of Alec Belanger I beg to say that I have today ordered Belanger to place his oldest child Norman aged 7 years in the Cowessess I. R. School immediately failing which he will be prosecuted. The second child is not yet of compulsory school age.

Your obedient servant,

*Complained
letter dated
Feb 7/34
that Belanger
is in R.I.
still in R.I.*

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent .

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

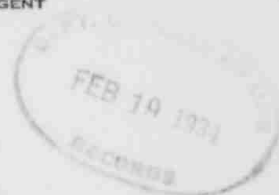
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

February 16th. 1934



Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter 108-1-10 of the 24th. ult. and have to advise that these pupils of the Round Lake School are those that only spend one half day in the class room each day and although the report shows them as being in the class room only 28 days they were actually in the class room 56 half days which is the number of teaching days in that quarter.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C o p y.

Stockholm Sask. February 14th. 1934

Mr. J. P. B. Ostrander
Broadview Sask.

Dear Mr. Ostrander:-

Mr. Alex Belanger returned last night and recounted a conversation he had with the Priest at Cowessess School. He told the Priest that he and his family were Protestant and that his children would be Protestant when they left school if they were forced into his school. He asked that his children be not taught the Catholic Religion. In comparing the educational advantages of the two institutions he said you had only to see the children together to decide which was giving the better education. He instanced the case of a little girl named Tanner aged 13 years and whose father asked him to find out from her the time of day. She could not tell the time of day although she had been 6 years in school. When the priest hinted that influence had been brought to bear upon him to become Protestant, Mr. Belanger at once corrected him, and told him that since his boy was two years old he had been planning to have him educated at Round Lake.

Mr. Belanger says he intends to fight the case. He seems to have the sympathy of the Indians, even of the Catholic Indians. If the case goes to court, he will have the sympathy of the public. My own opinion is that he is right in his contention and that he will likely win out in the long run. I therefore strongly advise the Department to drop the case at this stage.

The case of the other Indians to whom you referred yesterday is entirely different. In fact, they have no case. My chief interest is in seeing that this Indian gets fair play.

Yours truly,

Signed. R. J. Ross.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

108-1-16
3
Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

February 16th. 1934

Sir:-

With further reference to your letter 108-1-10 of the 27th. ult., and my letter of the 6th. instant in the matter of admission of children of Alec Belanger to Cowessess School.

201
I beg to say that Belanger has agreed to place his oldest child in the Cowessess School at once, but is to take up the matter through a lawyer. It is my intention to prosecute if he does not comply at once.

I have today received a letter from Revd. R. J. Ross, Principal of Round Lake School, a copy of which I am enclosing for consideration.

I would be better able to understand Mr. Ross' attitude in the matter if he was having difficulty in keeping his pupilage up to the maximum of 75 allowed by the Department, but as a matter of fact there are a number of Protestant children in this Agency who are of school age for whom there is no room in Round Lake School.

Your obedient servant

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

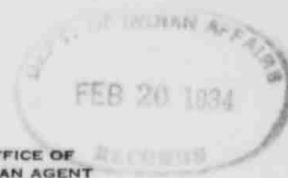
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT



Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

February 17th. 1934


Sir:-

With further reference to your letter 108-1-10 of the 27th. ult and my reply of yesterday's date I have to advise that this morning G.C.Neff Esq. K. C. of Grenfell phoned me on the matter on behalf of Alec Belanger who had consulted him. He informed me that he had advised Belanger to take his child to Round Lake School.

Shortly after this phone message the Revd. Mr. Ross, Principal of Round Lake School phoned me on the matter to ask if it would be permissible for him to take the child in his school. I told him not to do so as he had received very definite instructions from the Department vide your letter 108-1-10 March 14th. 1933 that these children were not to be taken in to school pending the Department's decision and also your letter 108-1-10 of the 27th. ult which definitely instructed these children to be placed in the Cowessess I.R. School.

I may say that although tomorrow is the last day of grace for Belanger to place his child in the Cowessess I. R. School as instructed under penalty of prosecution, I have decided to delay any proceedings until I receive further instructions from the Department.

Your obedient servant,



J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*As file to
records*

Ottawa, March 16th, 1934.

Sir,-

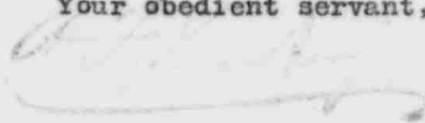
The Department is in receipt of your letters of the 16th and 17th ultimo, with reference to the Belanger children.

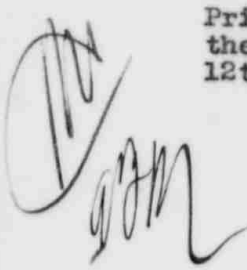
You will remember that, when Mr. Sutherland was in the West last fall, this case was fully discussed with him by Mr. Murison and yourself. It was decided at that time that the children should be placed in the Cowessess Indian Residential School and, consequently, instructions were later issued to you to that effect.

The Department is not prepared to approve of the admission of these children to the Round Lake Residential School. At the same time, we do not wish the compulsory clause of the Indian Act to be invoked in order to compel their entrance to the Cowessess School.

You should again direct the attention of the Principals of the residential schools in your agency to the instructions contained in circular letter of November 12th, 1926, copies of which are enclosed.

Your obedient servant,


 A. F. MacKenzie.
 Secretary.


 J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
 Indian Agent,
 Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

 PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

104-1-10



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



[Handwritten signature]

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

March 21st. 1934

Sir:-

The Reverend Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School has requested the transfer from his school to the Brandon I. R. School of

-0170- -0183-

Selina Ironstar and Vera Gray

Approved
Note

These children are from the Assinaboine Reserve at Sintaluta and as there are vacancies at Brandon School to accommodate them and there are also children waiting to be admitted to the Round Lake School from this Agency I beg to recommend that this request be granted.

The cost of transportation will not be a charge to the Department.

These cases are similar to those dealt with in your letters 108-1-10 of December 21st. 1932 and 108-1-10 of May 22nd 1933.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

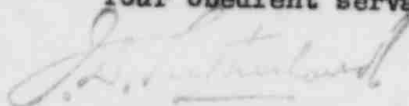
Ottawa, March 28th, 1934.

Sir,-


With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to say that the Department approves of the transfer of SELINA IRONSTAR - No. 0170; and VERA GRAY - No. 0183; from the Round Lake Residential School to the Brandon Residential School.

It is noted that the above transfer will be effected without cost to this Department.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

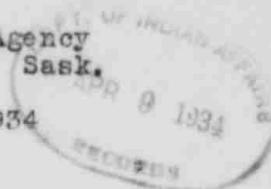
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

April 5th. 1934



Sir:-

I beg to request authority for the discharge
from the Round Lake I. R. School of :-

#151 Bunnie Norman.

This lad is past 17 years of age and.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 10 1934



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 9 1934

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

April 5th. 1934

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith copy of a letter received from the Revd. R. J. Ross, Principal of the Round Lake I. R. School with reference to the admission of a son of Louis Crowe of Kahkewistahaw Band to his school.

This case is very similar to that of the Alec Belanger children regarding which there has been a great deal of correspondence between the Department and this office and to which a definite ruling has been given that the children must not be admitted to the Round Lake School.

Since receiving this letter I have had a talk with Louis Crowe and he has furnished me with the following particulars.

He and his wife were both baptised as Catholics when babies. For some reason Louis was admitted to the Round Lake School where he received his education. His wife was educated at the Qu'Appelle I. R. School at Lebret. The child now in question was baptised as a Catholic at Lebret (the father states that this was against his wishes but that is beside the point). In conversation with Louis Crowe today he expressed a willingness to place the child in ~~any~~ the Qu'Appelle I. R. School or any other R.C. School but he strongly objects to placing him in the Cowessess I. R. School.

At the present time there seems to be a strong feeling amongst the Indians against the Revd Fr. Chatelaine, Principal at that school and I think his refusal to allow the boy to be placed there is because of the feeling at the present time.

The boy is only 7 years old and I do not think that there is any need for him to be placed in school immediately but if the Revd. Fr. Leonard of the Qu'Appelle School is looking for recruits the boy could be sent there if the Department so desires.

Kindly instruct me in the matter.

Your obedient servant

J.P.B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

COPY.

Stockholm Sask.
March 31st. 1934

Dear Mr. Ostrander:-

Mrs. Louis Crowe is in the office just now. She tells me her boy is 7 years of age and that she and her husband wish to put him in this school. As you know she is Catholic and Louis is Protestant. Without her husband knowing it, she had the boy baptised by the Priest. Please ask the Department for permission to admit this boy after the summer holidays. Mr. Louis Crowe was a pupil of this school for many years. He is not here himself or else I would have asked him to sign an application form.

Yours truly,

signed. R.J. Ross.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

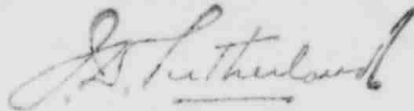
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 13, 1934.


Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant, I beg to say you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Residential School that the discharge of Bunnie Norman, No. 151, is approved.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

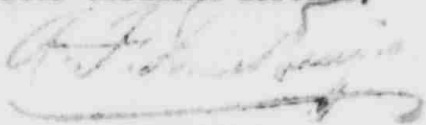
Returns to Schools

Ottawa, April 13, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to a son of Louis Crowe. It is doubtful if this boy is eligible for admission to the Round Lake Residential School. In view of his age, the Department is not prepared to approve his admission to any residential school at the present time, and you should so inform his parents.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
 Deputy Superintendent General
 of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

January 1st 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... Thomas Bear
 Age..... 14
 Name of Band..... Ochapowace
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 152
 Father's full name and No..... Robert Bear # 152
 Mother's full name and No..... Victorine Kishane # 152
 Parents living or dead..... Living
 State of child's health..... Fair
 Religion..... United Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
 Previously attended..... Sanitorium at Fort Sau school for 2 years

201

Robert Bear
 (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Emil Hedstrom
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
 Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brooked Lake Band Ochopacee
Child's name Thomas Beer Age 14 Weight 116
Height 5'6" Is child undernourished? No. Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.
.....of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.
Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
none

Date March 25/24 Time of day 4 pm.

Sw. G. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

April 7th. 1934

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Returns for the
Round Lake I. R. School for the quarter ending
March 31st. last.

Also statement admission and discharges.

Application for admission to this school together
with certificate of health of :-

Thomas Bear #152 Ochapowace Band

Your obedient servant,

J. P. B. Strander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

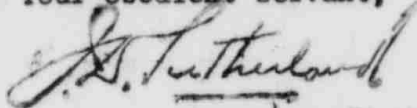
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 16, 1934.


Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Residential School that the admission of Thomas Bear is approved.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Samuel Lathin*

SCHOOL DURING

Frist

QUARTER, 1934

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1934	Age on Admission	No. of Tuition under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
201	Thomas Bear	Jan 1 st 14	14	4	Chapowace	Robert Bear	Victorice (Kikume) Chumel	United	Grade 3	Sacitorium of Fort-Lane



DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
164	Lestie Nouwechoppe	Mar 20	16	6	7	nil	Grade 6	Farming - fair	Has interocular lesions & wanted to get out into the open.	

Approved

One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10.

Ottawa, April 23, 1934.

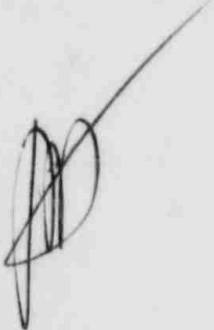
Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the Round Lake Indian Residential School, I have to say you may inform the Principal that the discharge of Leslie Kenewequesuape, No. 167, is approved.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10

GARNET G. NEFF, K. G.
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, NOTARY PUBLIC
GRENFELL, SASKATCHEWAN

INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1934

April 25th 1934

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 2 1934

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:- Re Alex Belanger, Crooked Lake Agency, Sask.

The above party has consulted the writer in reference to the school situation relative to his children. Through correspondence with Mr. Ostrander, the Indian Agent, it appears that at the moment the children in question are not attending school, and of course this is unsatisfactory for all parties concerned.

As you are aware this man and his family are no longer Roman Catholic, in fact the wife never has been; they are all members of the United Church and have applied to have these children admitted to Round Lake School, but permission has been refused.

There appears to be some regulation to the effect that children shall go to the school of the church in which they are first baptized. This is hard to understand, and appears to be a direct contravention of the Indian Act, for under the provisions of such a Protestant child cannot be forced to attend a Roman Catholic school. The result in this case appears to be that the children are refused attendance at the school of their religion, and now are barred from an education.

From a legal angle it would appear as it would be possible to take the necessary action through the courts to force admission to Round Lake school, but surely there is some way whereby the matter can be arranged without going to this extremity. I may say however, that my client advises me that he positively refuses to have his children attend the Roman Catholic institution.

I shall be glad to hear from you at an early date.

Yours truly,

G. G. Neff

*awa 78
allow 78*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 10, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, with reference to the children of Alex Belanger, of the Crooked Lake Agency.

When this man first endeavoured, about a year ago, to have his children placed in the Round Lake Indian Residential School, the information received by the Department indicated that he had been recognized as a Roman Catholic, and, consequently, the Department refused to admit his children to the Round Lake School.

From subsequent information, it appears that Belanger is now recognized as a member of the United Church of Canada. The Department is not, however, prepared to approve the admission of his children to the Round Lake School at the present time. This school has the full number of pupils for which a per capita allowance is provided, and, therefore, there is no accommodation in it for the Belanger children.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C
gcm
G. C. Neff, Esq., K.C.,
Barrister, Etc.,
GRENPELL, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



108-1-10

GARNET G. NEFF, K. G.

BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, NOTARY PUBLIC

GRENFELL, SASKATCHEWAN



May 14th 1934.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

R

Dear Sirs,- Re Alex. Belanger, #770- your 108-I-10.

I have your letter of the 10th instant in this matter, and note what you say. My client takes the position that his child has the right to an education as a matter of right, both under the original treaty, and under the Indian Act, and cannot understand why you cannot make provision for same.

At the moment the father is liable to prosecution under the truancy provisions of the Indian Act, although he is ready and willing to have his child go to the school of his choice. The fact that the Round Lake School is now up to the number for which a grant is paid, does not assist my client, and he contends it does not relieve the department of its responsibility of furnishing an education. As it now stands the child is deprived of the beginning of an education, for which no one is responsible other than your department. It is neither right, nor fair that the matter should rest as it is; therefore I shall be glad to hear from you definitely whether the department refuses to arrange a proper school for the child in question.

Yours truly,

N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

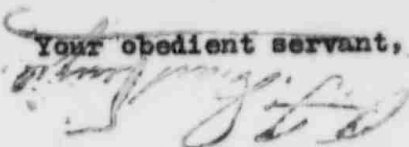
Ottawa, June 9th, 1934.


Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo, with further reference to Alex. Belanger's child.

In reply I beg to say that no instructions have been issued for prosecution of Belanger under the truancy provisions of the Indian Act. Holiday time is approaching and it was not considered necessary to place this child in school at the present time.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


Garnet G. Neff, K. C.,
Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Public,
Grenfell, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



108-1-10



R

Broadview, Sask.,
8th June, 1934.



[Handwritten signature]

Dear Sir:

I regret to inform you that Joseph Louison, a pupil of the Round Lake Residential School, was accidentally drowned in Round Lake on the 30th ultimo.

The Coroner was called to enquire into the accident and I was present at the enquiry. It was decided that the death was purely accidental and that no inquest was necessary. The facts were as follows:

The school is on the north side of the lake. On the 29th, the day before the accident, there was a high wind from the south, which carried a boat, belonging to Charles Assinaboine, Indian of Ochapowace Reserve, from the south to the north shore, near the school. That evening some of the school boys were seen playing with the boat and were ordered to stay away from it and they were again warned the morning of the 30th by the Reverend Principal. When the children were let out for recess at 3:00 P.M. three of them went down to the lake, unknown by any of the school staff. They commenced playing with the boat and the deceased boy was in the boat. There was a high wind from the north, which carried the boat away from shore with the boy in it. The other two boys tried to catch the boat, but it drifted out into deep water and they were unable to reach it. It continued to drift out and when it was about 200 feet from shore the boy became very frightened and jumped out of it into about eight feet of water. The boy could swim a little, but as the waves were high, he soon sank. The other two boys immediately ran to the school and informed the Reverend Principal and every effort was made to locate the body, but it took two hours and there was no life in the body when it was found.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
J. Ostrander,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

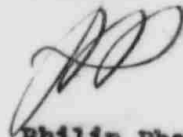
108-1-10.

Ottawa, June 14, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to the accidental drowning of Joseph Louison, a pupil of the Round Lake Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,




Philip Phelan,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

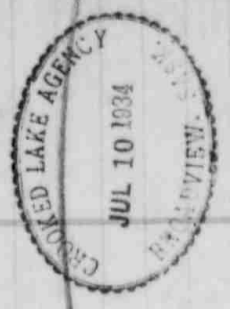
J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Round Lake* SCHOOL DURING *Second* QUARTER, 1934

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1934	Age on Admission	No. of Tickets under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	and period of Previous Education
						Father			
						Mother			
									



DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	STATE OF EDUCATION	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	On Admission		
				Months	On Discharge		
				Days			
9140	Selma Srouster	Mar 21 18	8	4	10	Grade 5	Transferred to Brandon School
9183	Vera Gray	" 21 14	6	7	1	"	"
1200	Joseph Louison	May 20 9	9	7	29	"	Drowned

or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 18, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

The Department has not yet received your reply to the Deputy Superintendent General's circular of the 15th ultimo. We would appreciate hearing from you as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,



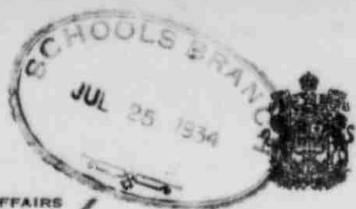
Philip Phelan,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. R. J. Ross,
Principal,
Round Lake Residential School,
Stockholm, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

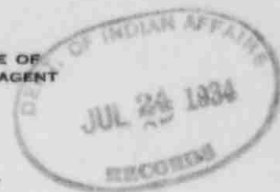
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

July 21st. 1934

Sir:-

I have to advise that I have received a request from the Reverend Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential school that:-

0194 - Georgina Haywahe

0193 - and

Julia Ironstar be transferred to the Brandon I. R. School in order that room may be made for pupils from these reserves wishing to attend school.

I beg to recommend that these transfers be granted.

The Revd. Principal also requests that Leonard Stevenson of Cowessess Band be also transferred as he wishes to go to the Brandon School to take a technical course but I do not feel that I can recommend this as the additional expense would not be justified.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

*Pass on
copy
and send
to
Ostrander*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 26, 1934.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to say that the Department approves the transfer of Georgina Haywaha, No. 0194, and Julia Ironstar, No. 0193, from the Round Lake Indian Residential School to the Brandon Indian Residential School. The transfer is approved, on the understanding that the Department will not be responsible for their transportation expenses to Brandon.

In view of your report, we are not prepared to approve the transfer of Leonard Stevenson to the Brandon School.

Your obedient servant,



Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

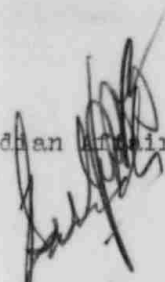
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1-1-10

Stockholm, Sask., July 21st., 1934

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 18th. inst. and also the Deputy Superintendent's circular of the 15th. ultimo.

On receipt of the circular I investigated the ages of the older pupils and found that some of them were reported one or two years older than they really were. I had taken the ages the parents gave me when the children entered school. In the second quarterly report, the revised list of ages is given.

Jean Thomas, age 16, wishes to take her Grade VIII examination next year.

Selina Ironstar, age 18, has been transferred to the Brandon School.

Albert Wasacase, age 17, is expected to leave school on August 16th. and we intend to ask for his discharge at that time.

Leonard Stevenson, age 16, wishes to attend the Technical School at Brandon and we have already applied for his transfer to the Brandon Indian Residential School. He passed his Grade VIII Examination.

Arthur Geprge, age 18, was not able to attend school when he was of school age owing to the condition of his health. He also had trachoma in an advanced stage. He has not had the advantages in school that the ordinary Indian child has and we recommend that he be allowed to return if he so wishes. He has been in school only

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

o and a half years.

Yours truly,

R. J. Ross,

Principal Round Lake Indian Residential School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, July 27, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, Jean Thomas may remain in the Round Lake Residential School for another year. If Arthur George wishes to return he may also remain for another year, but, in view of his age, the Department considers that it would be inadvisable to keep him in the school for any longer period.

Mr. Agent Ostrander has been advised that the Department is not prepared to transfer Leonard Stevenson to the Brandon School.

In order to carry out the instructions contained in the Deputy Superintendent General's circular of the 15th ultimo, you should, at the end of each academic year, in future, forward to the Department, through the office of your local Indian Agent, a list, giving the names and register numbers of the children in the Round Lake School who are 16 years of age and over. In the case of those who, you consider, should remain for a further period, such permission should be requested.

Your obedient servant,



Philip Phelan,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. R. J. Ross,
Principal,
Round Lake Residential School,
Stockholm, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



108-1-10

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1934
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Schoffele

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1934
RECEIVED

September 4th. 1934

Sir:-

With further reference to your letter 108-1-10 of the 16th. March last concerning the Belanger children I have to advise I am in receipt of a letter from G.C. Neff Esq. K.C. making further enquiries as to what has been done in the matter.

I would be glad to be advised what action I shall take in the matter.

Yours obedient servant,

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 13, 1934.

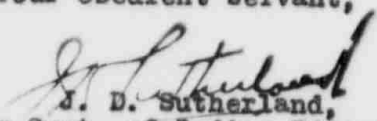
Sir:


I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, with further reference to the Belanger children.

When this man first endeavoured, about a year ago, to have his children placed in the Round Lake Indian Residential School, the information received by the Department indicated that he had been recognized as a Roman Catholic, and, consequently, the Department refused to admit his children to the Round Lake School. From subsequent information, it appears that Belanger is now recognized as a member of the United Church of Canada.

Please make definite enquiry, and if you are satisfied that Belanger and his family are now adherents of the United Church of Canada, you may forward applications and certificates of health for the admission of his children to the Round Lake Indian Residential School. When forwarding these applications, you should state definitely if you have made the enquiry mentioned in this letter.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



108-1-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

September 25th. 1934

Sir :-

The Revd. Principal of the Round Lake I.R. School requests that Albert Wasacase # 148 be discharged from that school as he is now 17 years of age.

I beg to recommend that this request be granted.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

103-1-10.

Ottawa, October 4, 1934.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 25th ultimo, I have to say that approval is granted for the discharge of pupil No. 148, Albert Wasacase, from the Hound Lake Indian Residential School. Please advise the Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

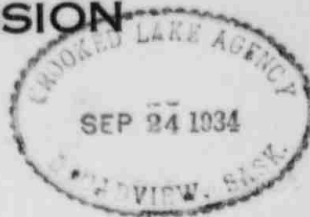
J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. P. B. Ostrander
J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

September 21 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child... English name Reynold Belanger... Age 7 years... Name of Band Achapowace... No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 158... Father's full name and No. Alex Belanger... Mother's full name and No. Charlotte Favel... Parents living or dead Living... State of child's health Good... Religion United Church of Canada... Does applicant speak English? Yes... Previously attended ... school for ... years

205

Alex Belanger (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Robert Bear Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature] Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application. Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brooked Lake Band Ochapowase
Child's name Reynold Belanger Age 9 years Weight 50 lbs.
Height 3 ft. 10 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
no defects found

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date September 21, 1934 Time of day 5 p.m.

S. W. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 21 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Norman Belanger
Age..... 8 years
Name of Band..... Ochapowace
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 158
Father's full name and No..... Alex. Belanger
Mother's full name and No..... Charlotte Favel
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

204

Alex Belanger
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Robert Bear
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brookside Lake Band Ochapowace
Child's name Norman Belanger Age 8 yrs Weight 55 lbs
Height 4 ft. 6 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
.....of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
no defects listed

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98- If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None

Date Sept 21st 1934 Time of day 5 pm

Robert [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 27 1934

[Handwritten initials]
Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

September 24th. 1934

Sir:-

With reference to your letter 108-1-10 of the 13th.
and beg to enclose herewith application form for :-

Norman Belanger and Reynold Belanger

for admission to the Round Lake I.R.School.

✓ I have to add that I have personally seen both Alec
Belanger and his wife who with their children have joined
the United Church and have had their children baptised in to
this church.

I am afraid that the action of the Department in this case
will establish a dangerous precedent as there will be other
Indians with the same view as Alec Belanger who may come to the
conclusion that if they join the United Church and engage the
services of a lawyer they will be able to place their children
in Round Lake School which at the present time is a more popular
school than the Cowessess Roman Catholic School.

Your obedient servant,

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

[Handwritten notes: 10/1/34, 10/1/34, 10/1/34, 10/1/34, 10/1/34]
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

sub

Ottawa, October 11th, 1934.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, enclosing applications and certificates of health for the admission of Norman and Reynold Belanger to the Round Lake Indian Residential School.

It is over a year since the Department first received a request for the admission of these children to the Round Lake School. Information received in the meantime indicates that the parents are now recognized as members of the United Church. Under these circumstances, the Department has no alternative but to allow the education of the children under Protestant auspices and the admission of Norman and Reynold Belanger to the Round Lake Indian Residential School is approved. The Department does not consider that this case should form a precedent as only those children can be admitted to the Round Lake School whose parents are recognized as Protestants.

The Principals of both schools in your agency should be urged to confine their recruiting activities to families who are recognized as members of their respective churches.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten initials]
[Handwritten signature]
K. M. M.

[Handwritten signature]
A. F. Mackenzie
Secretary.

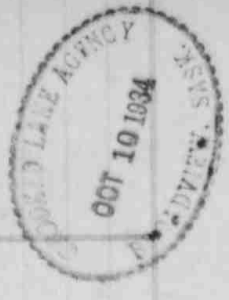
J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

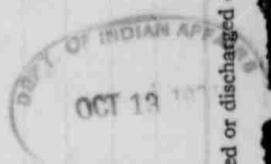
ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Round Lake* SCHOOL DURING *September* QUARTER, 1934

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1934	Age on Admission	No. of tickets for which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place of period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
202	Louis Henry	Aug 16	8		Achapowace	Robert Henry	Elle Lapotat	United Church	—	—
203	Albert Bear	Sept 7	7		"	Robert Bear	Victoria Kiyayee	"	—	—
0228	Nilda Shuchap	Sept 10	8		Sahimayag	John Shuchap	Mrs J. Shuchap	"	—	—



DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION			REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	
162	Robt. Koyuachonayag	July 13/34	16 2/4	4	1		nil	Grade 6	Farming	Claimed to be old enough
0143	Julia Cronster	Aug 6/34	15 2/3	5	11	27	grade 2	" 7	housekeeping	transferred to Brandon School
0194	Georgina Nayumbi	Aug 16/34	15 2/3	5	11	17	" 1	" 4	"	"



Approved

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

AGENCY
OCT 10 1934
SASK.

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 10 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

0228

Indian name of child Wah-pi-pi-na-si Nan-E-pow
English name Hilda
Age 8 years
Name of Band Sehuniag
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 92
Father's full name and No. John Shesheep
Mother's full name and No. Ning-wa-bin-a-sib
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

John Shesheep & his mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brooked Lake Band Sakimay
Child's name Hilda Shestef Age 8 years Weight 59
Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
none present

Date Dec. 1st 1934 Time of day 5:30 pm

Swiss M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

RECEIVED INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1934
OCT 12 1934

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 10 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

203

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Albert Bear
Age..... 4 years
Name of Band..... Ochapowace
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 152
Father's full name and No..... Robert Bear
Mother's full name and No..... Victoria Kishane
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended school for years

Robert Bear
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. Harrison
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Broken Lake Band Ochapowace
Child's name Albert Bear Age 7 years Weight 56
Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
none

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Yes Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 12 1934 Time of day 5:45 pm

W. J. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 16 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Ronald Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

202

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Louis Henry
Age..... 8 years
Name of Band..... Ochapowace
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 151
Father's full name and No..... Roderick Henry
Mother's full name and No..... Ella Laypotat
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... A little
Previously attended school for years

Roderick Henry
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. Sherwin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Ochapowace

Child's name Louis Henry Age 8 years Weight

Height..... Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none present

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? yes Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

none present.

Date October 1st 1934 Time of day 5 pm

W. J. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

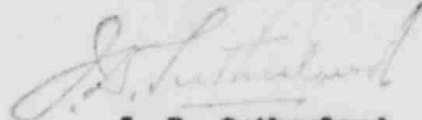
Ottawa, October 15, 1934.

Sir:


I beg to acknowledge receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Louis Henry, Albert Bear and Hilda Shesheep to the Round Lake Indian Residential School.

Please advise the Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sept

R

Muscow, Sask,
Nov 5th, 1934.



Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from the Rev. Principal of the Brandon Indian Residential School, stating that the Department is requesting admission forms and Certificates of Health of Georgina Haywhe and Julia Ironstar, for admission to the Brandon school.

I understand that these children were transferred from the Round Lake Indian Residential school under authority of Department letter #108-1-10, dated July 26th, 1934.

Will new application for admission forms be necessary in these cases?

*See 17 10
of Memoranda*

Your obedient servant,

Frank Booth

Frank Booth,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

105-1-10.

Ottawa, November 10, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, I beg to say that it will not be necessary to forward new application forms for Georgina Haywhe and Julia Ironstar who have been transferred from the Round Lake Residential School to the Brandon Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

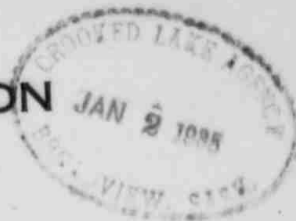


Frank Booth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muscow, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Me-ya-wa-ta-nio-wise
English name Phyllis
Age 11 years
Name of Band Chapowace
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 149
Father's full name and No. Herbie Watcheston
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Bunnie
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

0229

Herbie Watcheston
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Arnold Anderson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Broken Lake Band Ochapowae
Child's name Phyllis Waterston Age 11 years Weight
Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
no defects

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec. 18, 1934 Time of day 11 am

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview ^Wask.

January 2nd. 1934

Sir:-

The Revd. Principal of the Round Lake I. R. School
has requested the discharge from his school of the following:-

Arthur George Nol 186

18 years of age

Horace Taypotat No. 168

His father claims he is 16 years old
and states that he needs him at home.

I beg to recommend that this be granted

Your obedient servant,

J. P. B. Ostrander
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 8, 1935.

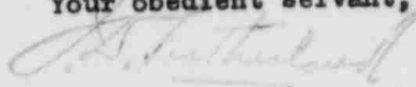
Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that the discharge of the following pupils from the Round Lake Indian Residential School is approved:


No. 186 - Arthur George,
" 168 - Horace Taypotat.

The admission of Phyllis Watcheston is also approved.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview,
Sask.

108-1-10.

January 28, 1935.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Percy Ochapowace, a pupil of the Round Lake Indian Residential School, was frozen to death on the night of January 13th. For report regarding matter, see Agent Ostrander's letter dated January 19, 1935 - File 108-1-1.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

QUARTER, 1935

2nd

SCHOOL DURING

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Ronald Lake*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1935	No. of days under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
					Father	Mother			
0230	<i>Marian Bear</i>	<i>June 17</i>		<i>Chapowasee Joe Bear</i>		<i>Maggie Louisa Chubb</i>	<i>United Nil</i>		

CROOKED LAKE AGENC
JUL 4 1935
BROADVIEW ST.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1935
RECORDS

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 1st 1925-

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

0230

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Marian Florence Bear
Age..... 7 years ✓
Name of Band..... Achapowsee
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 153
Father's full name and No..... Joe Bear ✓
Mother's full name and No..... Maggie Louison
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada ✓
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Joe Bear
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Delma Wassenaar
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION

Brooked Lake Agency

Pond Lake School

June 29th 1925

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:— Joe Beer

153. Ochapowace

Candidate's Name Merian Marlene Beer

Age 7 years

Height 48 inches

Weight 52 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none present

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year yes 1925

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

[Signature] M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
July 5, 1935.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith form of application for admission to the Round Lake Indian Residential School together with a certificate of health of Marian Florence Bear.

Your obedient servant,

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Indian Affairs.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

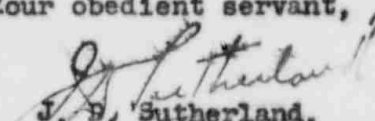
Ottawa, July 10, 1935.


Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing application and certificate of health for the admission of Marian Florence Bear to the Round Lake Indian Residential School and, in reply, to inform you that the admission of this girl is approved.

Please inform the Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,


J. B. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


J. P. B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



108-1-10
Y
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Broadview, Sask.

3rd. Oct. 1935.

S.7.

Sir,-

I beg to advise that the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School ask for the discharge of the undermentioned pupils who have attained the age for discharge,-

0160 Jean Thomas - 17
163 Earl Stevenson 16

He also requests that the undermentioned be permitted to remain in school until Xmas, next,-

0166 Jessie Watson - 14 0211 Lena Bob 15
0167 Eliza McKay - 14 0216 Elva Kenny 14
0177 Lillian Louison 14 160 Alex Wasacase 15
0180 Thelma Assiniboine, 15 170 John Francis 15
0191 Mina Whitehat 14

and that the following be allowed to remain in school for one year,-

0165 Mary Tapotat 15 0174 Flora Alexson 15
0175 Eleanor Ponecappo 16 0179 Delma Wasacase 16
0182 Winifred Gaddie 15 161 Sammie Gaddie 15

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R. McKenzie.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 8th, 1935.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the discharge of Jean Thomas - No. 0160; and Earl Stevenson - No. 163; is approved.

You may also inform the Principal that the Department approves of the under-mentioned pupils remaining in the school until the end of the current quarter:-

No. 0166 - Jessie Watson	No. 0211 - Lena Bob
" 0167 - Eliza McKay	" 0216 - Elva Kenny
" 0177 - Lillian Louison	" 160 - Alex Wasacase
" 0190 - Thelma Assiniboine	" 170 - John Francis
" 0191 - Mina Whitehat	

The following pupils may remain in the Round Lake School until the end of the present academic year, at which time application should be made for their discharge:-

No. 0165 - Mary Tapotat	No. 0179 - Delma Wasacase
" 0174 - Flora Alexson	" 0182 - W. Gaddie
" 0175 - Eleanor Ponecappo	" 161 - Sammie Gaddie

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

JDS/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

108-1-10



Scholars

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

October 25th. 1935

Sir:-

Herbert Sparvier of the Kahkewistahaw Band has a daughter in the Round Lake I. R. School .

He has a son named Lloyd aged 5 years which boy wishes to go to school with his sister.

I understand that Mr. Ross the principal will take this boy in the school if the Department approves although he is on the young side.

Herbert himself is a very fair Indian, quite intelligent and I feel that probably the early attendance of the child to school may be in this case of considerable advantage to the boy as he may develop into a really intelligent pupil.

If the Department would consider his application I would be pleased to be so advised in which case I would complete and submit form of application etc.

Your obedient servant

Eben. A. W. R. McKenzie
Indian Agent.

*The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, November 1st, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, please let me know if Herbert Sparvier is able to provide for his son. The Department considers that the boy is too young to be placed in a residential school. He should wait a year or so, at least, as you know the regular age for admission to residential schools is seven years.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

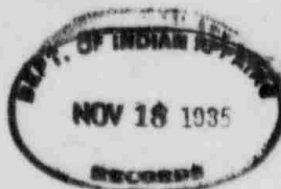
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



108-1-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]
C.1



roadview, Sask.

14th. Nov. 1935.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No.108-1-10 of the 1st. inst. relative to the son of Herbert Sparvier, I beg to advise that Herbert is able to provide for his son, his request was submitted as he stated the boy himself had expressed his desire to go to school

I have informed him however that the Department consider the boy too young to go to school.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature of Eben A.W.R. McKenzie]

Eben A.W.R. McKenzie.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
 Deputy Superintendent General
 of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Ronald Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... Jaukt-Alexson
 Age..... 13 years
 Name of Band..... Kahbewistahaw
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 134
 Father's full name and No..... Willie Alexson
 Mother's full name and No..... Harriet Francis
 Parents living or dead..... Living
 State of child's health..... Fair
 Religion..... United Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
 Previously attended..... school for..... years

0231

Willie Alexson
 (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Margaret Maclean
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edmund R. [unclear]
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

Brokened Lake Agency

Round Lake School

October 7th 1925

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

.....

Candidate's Name Janet Alexson

Age 13 years

Height 5' 0"

Weight 124 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any None

State defects of eyesight, if any None

State defects of hearing, if any None

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any None present.

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits No

State whether child has had small-pox No

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year Yes - 1925

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

Yes.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

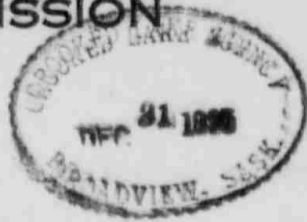
W. J. [Signature] M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 21 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Mary Wasacase
Age..... 8 years
Name of Band..... Kakbewistehaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 118
Father's full name and No..... Arthur Wasacase
Mother's full name and No..... Rosie Pepeeck
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

0233

A. Wasacase
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Albert Wasacase
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. W. McLaughlin
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brooked Lake Band Kahkewaistahaw
Child's name Mary Wasacase Age 8 Weight 56 lbs
Height 48 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them none present

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? —

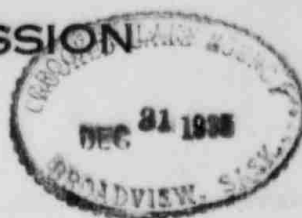
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none present

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 30. 1938 Time of day 2 p. m.
[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Verna Alexson
Age..... 7
Name of Band..... Kahkewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 186
Father's full name and No..... August Alexson
Mother's full name and No..... Jena Bear
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

0232

Er. W. Hall
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Harry Lavel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edmund McKim
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brookside Lake Band Hahkewistahew
Child's name Yerna Alisson Age 7 Weight 46
Height 3' 11 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No - Has trachoma
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 100° If feverish, from what cause? Has a cold.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

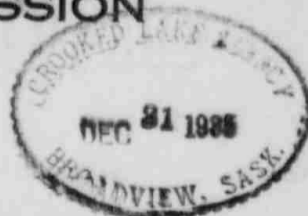
Date Oct. 7, 1925 Time of day 4:15 p.m.

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Albert Laypotat
Age..... 8 years
Name of Band..... Kahewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 137
Father's full name and No..... Alfred Laypotat
Mother's full name and No..... Mabel Penepheesie
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Fair
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... A little
Previously attended..... school for..... years

208

Alfred Laypotat
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Harry Favel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edmond R. King
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brooked Lake Band Kahkewistaheew
Child's name Albert Lappotat Age 8 Weight 55
Height 4' 1 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 7th 1935 Time of day 5 p.m.

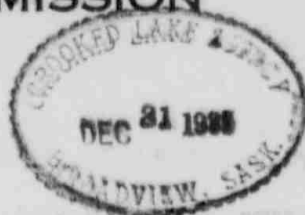
[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



October 15 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Ronald Lake Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Kapiās ā chāp iō 209
 English name Robert Bob
 Age 12
 Name of Band Kahkewistahaw
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 131
 Father's full name and No. Jack Bob
 Mother's full name and No. Eliza Bunnie
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Fair
 Religion United Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English? No
 Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Jack Bob
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Maclean
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. Bunnie
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brooked Lake Band Kahkeewistahaw
Child's name Robert Bob Age 13 Weight 88
Height 4' 11 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none present

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachomas Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

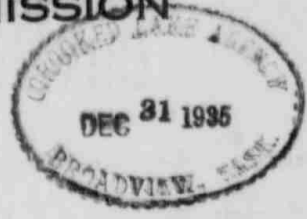
Date Oct. 7th 1935 Time of day 5:30 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name Ernest Belanger
 Age 6 years
 Name of Band Kahkewistahaw Chapowace
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 158
 Father's full name and No. Alex Belanger
 Mother's full name and No. Agnes Favel
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion United Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English? Yes
 Previously attended school for years

210

Alex Belanger
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Margaret Macdonald Charles Macdonald
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Souda Lake Band Dechapowase

Child's name Ernest Belanger Age 6 Weight 55

Height 4' 1/2" Is child undernourished? No. Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
none present.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none present.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 7th 1935 Time of day 5:45 p.m.

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 21 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... Douglas Gaddie 211
 Age..... 8 years
 Name of Band..... Cowessess
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 710
 Father's full name and No..... George Gaddie
 Mother's full name and No..... Flora Morris
 Parents living or dead..... Father dead - mother living
 State of child's health..... Good
 Religion..... United Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
 Previously attended..... school for..... years

Mrs Geo. Gaddie
(Signature of Father ~~mother~~)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Margaret Machaw E. A. W. McKim
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brookside Lake Band Lawrence
Child's name Douglas Gaddie Age 8 Weight 75 lbs.
Height 53 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

(Has Carious Teeth)

Date Nov. 27. 1935 Time of day 6³⁵ pm

W. J. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 21 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name Bruce Gaddie
 Age 4 years
 Name of Band Cowessess
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 210
 Father's full name and No. George Gaddie
 Mother's full name and No. Flora Morris
 Parents living or dead Father living - mother dead
 State of child's health Good
 Religion United Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English? Yes
 Previously attended school for years

212

Mrs Geo. Gaddie
(Signature of ~~Father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Marques Mackay Esnohokkoo
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hooked Lake Band Loweress
Child's name Bruce Gaddie Age 7 Weight 45 lbs
Height 46 in. Is child undernourished? Somewhat small Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
None present.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
None present.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

(This child has large cryptic tonsils
requiring removal)

Date Nov. 27, 1935 Time of day 6¹⁵ P.M.
[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 21st 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... Robert James Stevenson
 Age..... 7 years
 Name of Band..... Cowessess
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 776
 Father's full name and No..... John A. Stevenson
 Mother's full name and No..... Emerance Delorme
 Parents living or dead..... Living
 State of child's health..... Fair
 Religion..... United Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
 Previously attended..... school for..... years

213

John A. Stevenson
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Margaret Mackay Edmond McKimsey
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brooked Lake Band Band Loaveses
Child's name Peter James Stevenson Age 7 Weight 62
Height 51 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Has a deformed chest due to Rickets
in infancy

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none present

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

(This boy has a number of carious teeth that should be attended to.)

Date Nov. 27, 1935 Time of day 5:30 pm.

Swifard M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 21 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ich-gua
 English name Gladys Kiivistius
 Age 6 years
 Name of Band Sapinay
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 150
 Father's full name and No. Jim Kiivistius
 Mother's full name and No. Esther Kewatin
 Parents living or dead Mother dead - father living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion United Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English? a little
 Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

0234

Jim Kiivistius + his mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Albert Wasacuse
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Ebenzer McKinnon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Saskimay
Child's name Gladys Kenistino Age 6 Weight 45 lbs
Height 43" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? None present

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Nov 30. 1925 Time of day 2:30 P.M.

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUARTER, 1925

SCHOOL DURING *the 4th*

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Round Lake*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1925-	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Adm. is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
210	Ernest Belanger	Oct. 1/35	6		Chapowace	Alex Belanger	Agnes Favel L.	<i>United Church</i>	<i>nil</i>	
211	Douglas Gaddie	Oct 21	8		Cowbessac	George Gaddie P.	Flora Morris L.	"	"	
212	Bruce Gaddie	Oct 21	7		"	George Gaddie D.	Flora Morris L.	"	"	
213	Robert Stevenson	Oct. 21	7		"	John A. Stevenson L.	Emmanuel Belmont L.	"	"	



DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	On Admission		
160	Alex Wasacee	Dec 3/25	14	8	11	30	Nil	Farming - good	<i>age - interested in learning to book etc</i>
163	Earl Stevenson	Oct 1/35	16	8	6	30	"	"	<i>" excellent pupil</i>

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Round Lake SCHOOL DURING 4th QUARTER, 1925

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>25</u>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Amenity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0231	Jault-Alexson	Oct:1	13		Kakewistahaw	Willie Alexson	Aerriet Francis L. Chock	untd	nil	
0232	Berna Alexson	Oct:1	7		"	August Alexson L.	Leua Bear L.	"	"	
0233	Mary Wraase	Oct:21	8		"	Arthur Wraase L.	Rosie Pebeck L.	"	"	
0234	Gladys Kivistus	Oct:21	6		Sabinay	Jim Kivistus L.	Esther Kivistus D.	"	"	
207	Lawrence Henry	Oct:1	7		Schabowsee	Roderick Henry L.	Ella Layportat L.	"	"	
208	Albert Layportat	Oct:1	8		Kakewistahaw	Alfred Layportat	Mabel Kengpebuis L.	"	"	
209	Robert Bob	Oct:1	12		"	John Bob L.	Elysa Bunnua L.	"	"	



DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0160	Jean Thomas	Oct/35	18	11	4	4	nil.	Grade 8	Housekeeping - good	Very dependable - age
0166	Jessie Watson	Dec 31/35	17	10	11	6	"	"	"	prop. age - excellent pupil
0167	Elysa McKay	Dec 31/35	17	10	11	2	"	"	"	good age
0177	Lillian Louisa	Dec 31/35	14	8	6	25	"	"	"	fair
0190	Thelma Agimachow	Dec 31/35	16	7	11	29	"	"	"	good
0191	Mina Whitchat	Dec 31/35	17	7	8	30	"	"	"	fair
0211	Leua Bob	Dec 31/35	16	4	2	30	"	"	"	good
0216	Elysa Kenay	Dec 31/35	16	3	2	30	"	"	"	fair

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Broadview, Sask.

31st. Dec. 1935.

R

Sir,-

I beg to advise that the Reverend R.J. Ross, Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School requests permission to have John Francis No. 170 remain at school until the end of the academic year.

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R. McKenzie.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, January 4, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Gladys Ministino
Bruce Gaddie
Ernest Belanger
Albert Taypotat
Mary Wasacase

Robert J. Stevenson
Douglas Gaddie
Robert Bob
Verna Alexson
Janet Alexson

The discharge of the following pupils is also approved:-

No. 0160 - J. Thomas
" 0166 - J. Watson
" 0167 - E. McKay
" 0177 - L. Louison
" 0190 - T. Assinaboine

No. 0191 - M. Whitehat
" 0211 - L. Bob
" 0216 - E. Kenny
" 160 - A. Wasacase
" 163 - E. Stevenson

No application form or certificate of health has yet been received for Lawrence Henry - No. 207. The necessary form for this boy should be forwarded as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

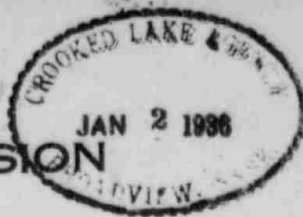
E.A.W.R. McKenzie
E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 7th. 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake I. R. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

0231

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... LOUISON Ella
 Age..... 6 years
 Name of Band..... Kahkewistahaw
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 121
 Father's full name and No..... Joe Louison deceased
 Mother's full name and No..... Louison Gracie
 Parents living or dead..... Mother living father dead
 State of child's health..... good
 Religion..... Protestant
 Does applicant speak English?
 Previously attended..... nil school for..... years

Anna Wilfred [Signature]
 sister (Signature of [Parent])
 sister

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. Ball
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brooked Lake Band Kahkewistahaw

Child's name Elle Louison Age 6+ Weight 45

Height 48" Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Slightly anaemic.

Had abscess in left ear July 1935.

Slightly deaf. Teeth building up.

Does not speak English. Should

have one quart of milk daily.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause? ✓

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? ✓

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

This child should have plenty of milk and C.L.O.

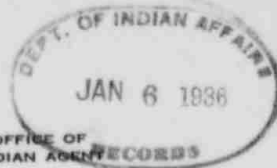
Date Dec 31st 1935 Time of day 2³⁰ pm

Geo H. Gray M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
January 2., 1936

Sir/-

I beg to inclose application for admission to Round Lake I. R. School together with certificate of health of Ella Louison of Kahkewistahaw Band.

It will be noted that this child is only 6 years of age and in view of the fact that the father is dead and the mother is travelling around all over the place, badly neglecting this child, I would recommend her admission to school.

I have taken this matter up with the Revd. Principal and he informs me that he will have room for this child if the department approves and I would recommend the same.

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 7, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Residential School that the admission of Ella Louison is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



E. A. W. R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

CROOKED LAKE
JAN 13 1936

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 15 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Lawrence Henry
Age 7
Name of Band Ochapowace
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 151
Father's full name and No. Roderick Henry
Mother's full name and No. Ella Laypotat
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

207

Roderick Henry
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret Machan
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edmund [unclear]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brooked Lake Band Ochapowace
Child's name Lawrence Henry Age 7 yrs Weight 53
Height 4' Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them none present.

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none present.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
None.

Date Oct. 7th 1935 Time of day 6 pm.
[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 16 1936

RECORDS

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

January 13th. 1936

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith form of application
for admission to the Round Lake I. R. School together
with certificate of health of:-

Lawrence Henry of #151 Ochapowace Band.

Your obedient servant

Eben. A. W. R. McKenzie
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 17, 1936.


Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the admission of Lawrence Henry is approved.

Yours truly,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Broadview, Sask.

13th. Feb. 1936.

S.7.

Sir,-

I beg to advise that Marjorie Bear No. 0227 of the Round Lake Indian Residential School has taken several epileptic fits recently and Dr. Baker of Whitewood recommends that she be discharged from school.

Your obedient servant,

Eben A. W. McKenzie.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

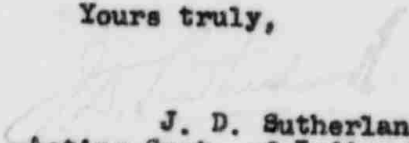
108-1-10.


Ottawa, February 18, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that, in view of the medical officer's report, the discharge of Marjorie Bear, No. 0227, is approved.

Yours truly,


J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


E. A. W. R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION




To the
 Deputy Superintendent General
 of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

August 26 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name..... Joseph Arthur Crowe 214
 Age..... 9 years
 Name of Band..... Kahkewistahaw
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 138
 Father's full name and No. Louis Crowe
 Mother's full name and No. Wilem Standing Buffalo
 Parents living or dead..... Living
 State of child's health..... Good
 Religion..... United Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
 Previously attended school for years

Joseph Louis Crowe
 (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Harry Favel
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edward McInnis
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
 Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brook's Lake Band Kahkewistahaw
Child's name Joseph A. Crowe Age 9 Weight 62
Height 4'4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
.....
.....

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....
.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? yes Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....
none present

Date Feb 12, 1936 Time of day 9 p.m.

Swiggard M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Broadview, Sask.

4th. APRIL, 1936.



Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith application for admission into the Round Lake Indian Residential School of,-

Joseph Arthur Crowe

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R. McKenzie.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Round Lake* SCHOOL DURING *March* QUARTER, 1926

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1926	Age on Admission	No. of Tickets under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)			Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and of Previous Education
						Father	Mother				
0235	<i>Ella Louison</i>	<i>Jan 1</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Kahkewiataw</i>	<i>Joe Louison D</i>	<i>Grace Francis L</i>	<i>W. M. C. Church</i>	<i>nil</i>		
214	<i>Joseph Crowe</i>	<i>Jan 1</i>	<i>9</i>		"	<i>Louis Crowe L</i>	<i>W. M. C. Church</i>	"	"		



DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	
164	<i>Glen Eadie</i>	<i>Jan/36</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>Grade 5</i>	<i>Farming - fair Medd by widowed mother</i>	

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

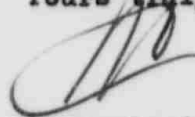
Ottawa, April 11th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, please inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the admission of Joseph Arthur Crowe is approved.

You may, also, inform him that the Department approves the discharge of Glen Gaddie - No. 169.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

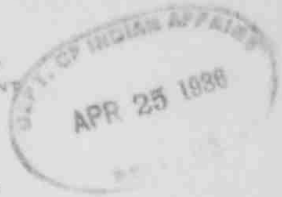
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



108-1-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.



April 21st. 1936

Sir:-

The Reverend Principal of the Round Lake I. R. School has requested the discharge of the undernoted pupils for the reasons given:-

John Francis No. 170

This lad is over 16 years of age and has a brother farming on the Kahkewistahaw Reserve. He is going to farm with his brother for a year or two before starting out on his own.

Fred McKey No. 172

This lad will be 16 years of age on the 27th. of June next. His father has a fairly large farm and several head of stock and badly needs his help. His father is now and has been for some time sick and unable to do much work himself.

I beg to recommend that these discharges be approved.

Your obedient servant,

Eben. A. W. R. McKenzie
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 27th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, please inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the discharge of John Francis - No. 170; and Fred McKay - No. 172; is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sub. [Signature]

Broadview, Sask.

15th. June, 1936.



Sir,-

I beg to advise that there is an indian girl at the Round Lake Indian Residential School, Mary Tappotat by name, who has an opportunity of going to Vancouver to take her Grade 9 and continue in her studies there until permitted to take up her duties in training for a nurse. She is an exception girl and the matron of the school has a married son in Vancouver who wants Mary to stay there with them during the time she is at school where she will have a home and proper supervision during the time she is attending classes. Mrs. Therian the Matron of Round Lake School, who has been granted furlough for three months, proposes going to Vancouver and would take Mary along with her, provided arrangements can be made with the Department to permit Mary to go there and attend school as cited above. Dr. Therian and his wife have offered her a home and the church authorities have taken up the question of her admittance in training for a nurse with the Hospital authorities in Vancouver and received definite assurance that when she secures the required certificates, she will be admitted.

As there is considerable expense as to her books & clothes in attending a school in Vancouver, the school authorities here ask if she could be continued on their roll as a pupil of Round Lake School, when they would attend to her tuition and board themselves from here.

Mary has about \$ 15. here at the office which would do for pin money en route, to Vancouver and asks that her treaty and interest be kept for her to draw upon while at school for her other requirements. Her parents have agreed to let her go, Mrs. Therian the matron's son, Dr. Therian and wife, have agreed to give her a home with them while attending school, and now seek Departments permission with the continued grant to Round Lake school for Mary to send her there where she has an opportunity to make good. She has attained the age for leaving school and wants to go to Vancouver to finish and go into training for a nurse.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

(2)

May I have Department permission to authorize this and if so as Mrs. Therian is leaving for Vancouver on June 29th. would I be authorized to issue her a free transportation requisition from Broadview to Vancouver.

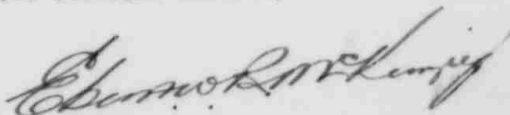
For the extra clothing she would need in attending an outside school, Mrs. Therian states that the church are prepared to look after that and she herself personally will look after Mary's purchases.

As there is not very much time between now and the end of the month could I have this authority by wire so that Mary can get ready in time to go with Mrs. Therian.

All arrangements have been made by the church authorities for her tuition and board, the whole thing hinges on securing Department authority to permit the Round Lake School to continue her on their roll as a grant earning pupil, from which her tuition, books and board will be attended to.

She is an exceptional girl for an Indian and believe she warrants this opportunity of furthering her studies being granted.

Your obedient servant,



Eben A.W.R. McKenzie.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Schools

Ottawa, June 20th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, with regard to Mary Taypotat, a pupil of the Round Lake Indian Residential School.

So many difficulties might occur in the plan outlined in your letter if the girl went to Vancouver and did not prove satisfactory in two or three months and there would be considerable trouble in having her returned. I might say that this occurred at another residential school where a proposal similar to yours was approved by the Department.

Taking everything into consideration, the Department cannot approve the recommendation made by you.

Yours truly,

E.A.W.R. McKenzie

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

A. F. McKenzie
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Round Lake* SCHOOL DURING *Second* QUARTER, 193*6*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Tickets under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0236	<i>Leau Sheehup</i>	<i>May 28</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>Achahpouwee</i>	<i>Leau Sheehup</i>	<i>Annie Black</i>	<i>United</i>	<i>nil</i>	
215	<i>Bert Lloyd Francis</i>	<i>May 14</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Kahkewistotaw</i>	<i>Bert Francis</i>	<i>Maria Allery</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	



DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0174	<i>Flora Allerson</i>	<i>Apr/36</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>Grade 5</i>	<i>Housekeeping</i>	<i>16 years of age</i>
0229	<i>Marjorie Bean</i>	<i>Apr/36</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Epileptic</i>
172	<i>Fred McKay</i>	<i>May/36</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 6</i>	<i>Farming</i>	<i>good 16 years of age</i>

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 14 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Bert Lloyd Francis
Age 4 years
Name of Band Kahkewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 135
Father's full name and No. Bert Francis
Mother's full name and No. Maria Allary
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

215

Bert Francis
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Marion E. Rollins
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Benjamin [unclear]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brookeshoke Band Kahkewistahaw
Child's name Berthold Francis Age 7 Weight 54 lbs
Height 3'9" Is child undernourished? no. Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98- If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
None.

Date June 25, 1936. Time of day 5:30 p.m.

Swiford M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 28 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child a-gi-chi-mä-gu 0236
 English name Jean Shesheep
 Age 8 years
 Name of Band Ochapowase
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 147
 Father's full name and No. Tom Shesheep
 Mother's full name and No. Annie Black O
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion United Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English? a little
 Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Tom Shesheep & his mark.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Marion E. Rollins
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edmund McKimie
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brookdale Band Ochapswace
Child's name Jean Sheehy Age 8 Weight 58 pounds
Height 4'3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? yes Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none present

Date June 15 - 1936 Time of day 5 p.m.

W. J. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
July 8., 1936..

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith forms
of Application of Admission to Round Lake
I.R.School together with Certificate of
Health of:

Jean Shesheep No.147, Ochapowace Band

Bert Lloyd Francis No.135,
Kahkewistahaw Band.

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, July 14th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the admission of Jean Shesheep and Bert Lloyd Francis is approved.

Three (3) copies of page 1 of the June quarter return were forwarded to the Department. I am sending these back and would appreciate if you would forward the complete return in order that the amount of grant due may be computed.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

E. A. W. R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "P" 6 Sub-Division Regina Detachment Broadview 103
Province Saskatchewan Date Sept. 10th, 1936.

Fyle References

Re: John Andrew KAKAKAWAY } - The Indian Act, 10,
Lawrence STIJL }
Crooked Lake Indian Agency, Saskatchewan.

Headquarters

8-9-36.

1. In the early afternoon of this date W.J.B. Ball, clerk at the office of the Crooked Lake Indian Agency, called this office and reported that the two above named Indian youths had run away from the Indian Mission School of the Crooked Lake Agency. Mr. Ball requested that an effort be made to locate the two boys.

Sub-Division

Detachment 477-36

2. On receipt of the above information I patrolled to the Crooked Lake Agency and from there, accompanied by Bert Francis, a headman of the Cowesses Reserve, I continued the patrol to Crooked Lake and vicinity. Enquiries were made at the homes of relatives of the boys and other Indian residences it was believed the boys might have visited but no information concerning them was obtained. The patrol returned to Detachment at 6:00 PM.

P. C. R.

9-9-36.

3. In the AM of this date Indian Agent E.A.W.E. McKenzie called this office and advised that the boys had been located on the reserve the previous night and had been returned to the Mission School.

HANDED OVER. (To Dept. of Indian Affairs.)
EXPENSE STATEMENT SUBMITTED, POLICE CAR MILEAGE ONLY.

C. L. Donaldson Cst.
Reg. No. 11789 C.L. Donaldson.
I/C Broadview Detachment.

The O.C. Regina S/Div.,
R.C.M. Police,
Regina, Sask.

Donaldson
SEP 16 1936

Fyle numbers must be quoted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED TO:

THE COMMISSIONER,
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE,
OTTAWA

108-1-10
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

L.H. 4A.

94298

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE

FYLE No. 36 D 1050-G-19.

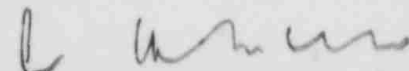
OTTAWA, Sept. 22, 1936.
CANADA


Sir,-

Re: Indian Act (Truancy) - Crooked
Lake Indian Agency, Sask.

1. Enclosed is copy of a report from Broadview, Sask., in connection with John Andrew Kakakaway and Lawrence Still, Indian children who were truant from the Indian Mission School at Crooked Lake Indian Agency, Saskatchewan.

Yours truly,


A.H.L. Mellor, Supt.,
Asst. D. C. I.

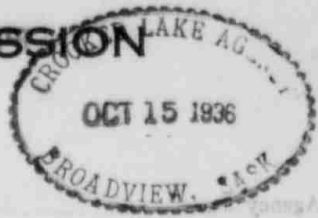
The Deputy Superintendent-General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Encl.
A/DG.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August - 15 - 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Kā - Kāh 216
 English name George Kaysaywaysemat
 Age 7 yrs (nearly 8)
 Name of Band Kahkewistahaw
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
 Father's full name and No. Jimmy Kaysaywaysemat Jr
 Mother's full name and No. Jean Schapowace
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion United Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English? a little
 Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Jim Kay Jr
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mr. W. Walter Hamilton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edward [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brookside Lake Band Kalkewistahaw
Child's name George Kayagooapenat Age 4 year Weight 50 pounds
Height 4 feet Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? Croupal slight

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

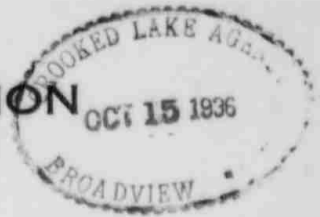
Date Sept. 28, 1926 Time of day 6⁰⁰ pm.

P. J. Sauer M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Thomas Lloyd Sparvier (218)
Age..... 7 years
Name of Band..... Kahpewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... Herbert Sparvier 1119
Mother's full name and No..... Elma Laypotat
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Fair
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... a little
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Herbert Sparvier
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mr. H. D. Walter D. Danilson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Charles McLaughlin
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brooked Lake Band Kahkewistahaw
Child's name Mrs. Lloyd Sparvier Age 7 years Weight 53 lbs
Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
None present.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

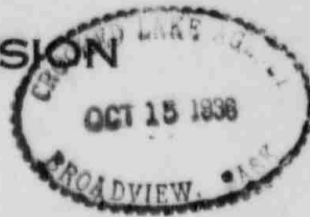
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
no other condition

Date Sept. 28. 1936 Time of day 7:00 pm.
[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Naw-Kwem-er-a-Seth 0237
 English name Rosa Poucapps
 Age 9
 Name of Band 132 Sebunay
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
 Father's full name and No. David Poucapps # 132
 Mother's full name and No. Maggie Snoker
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion United Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English? a little
 Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

David Poucapps X his mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mr. Walter Danison
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edmund McKimie
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cracked Lake Band Sakimay
Child's name Pasa Poncapps Age nine Weight 158 lbs
Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No. Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.
of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.
Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
none -

Pulse rate 12 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
none present.

Date Sept. 28, 1936 Time of day 6:30 p.m.
W. J. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Broadview, Sask.

15th. Oct. 1936.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith application for admission
to the Round Lake Indian Residential School of,-

Rosda Poncappo
Thomas Lloyd Sparvier
George Kaysaywaysamat

Your obedient servant,

Eben A. R. McKenzie.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

QUARTER, 1936

3rd

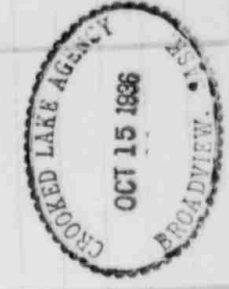
SCHOOL DURING

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Rosmond Lake*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1936	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Admissibility is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0237	Rosa Ponceppo	Aug. 15	9		Sabunay	David Ponceppo L.	Maggie Sushor L. <i>(deceased)</i>	Catholic	Nil	
0238	Jean Brunel	"	8		"	Jean Brunel L.	Nelie Ponceppo L.	"	"	
0239	Lena Crowe	"	7		"	Louis Crowe L.	William Spading <i>(deceased)</i>	"	"	
216	George Kapayapow-sent	"	7		"	Jim Kapayapow-sent L.	Sadie Kloppe L.	"	"	
217	Berry Watson	"	7		Schopow-sac	Peter Watson L.	"	"	"	
218	Thomas Sparvier	Sept. 7	7		Kahewitshaw	Herbert Sparvier L.	Elma Teypotath	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
170	John Francis	Aug 15/36	8	4	15	Nil	Grade III	Farming fair Past age for discharge	



NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Jean Bunnie
Age 8 years
Name of Band Sapinay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 133
Father's full name and No. Jean Bunnie
Mother's full name and No. Helen Pomeppo
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Jean Bunnie + his mark
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mr. R. Walter Hamilton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Chas. R. Smith
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brooked Lake Band Sakimay
Child's name Jean Bonnie Age 8 yrs Weight 65 lbs.
Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

None

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

None

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 14th 1936 Time of day 2:30 P.M.

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Broadview, Sask.

17th. Oct. 1936.



Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith application for admission
to the Round Lake Indian Industrial School of

Jean Bunnie

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W. McKenzie.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

108-1-10.

Ottawa, October 24, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing the September quarter return of the Round Lake Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the discharge of John Francis, No. 170, is approved.

You may also inform him that the Department approves the admission of the following children:

Jean Bunnie
Rosa Poncappo
Thos. Lloyd Sparvier
Geo. Kaysaywaysemat.

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be submitted for No. 0239, Lena Crowe, and No. 217, Verry Watson.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Bill
E. A. W. R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

*Bill
see reports
letter at 12/1/36
pp*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Original on..... 504178.

Ottawa, November 6, 1936.


Dear Sir:


Dr. Thomas Robertson, who recently visited your agency, has written with respect to an Indian girl - Mary Taypotat, who wishes to take a course in training as a nurse. He states she has a Grade 11 standing.

In this connection I would refer you to your letter dated June 15th, last, in which you stated that she wished to go to Vancouver, to take her Grade 9 and continue in her studies.

The Department understands Mary Taypotat is 17 years of age and is still a pupil at the Round Lake Indian Residential School. Has she sufficient educational standing to enter a hospital for a course in training? If so, you should communicate with the Department, after consultation with the Principal of the Round Lake School, and state the name of the hospital which this girl wishes to enter for her training. I would point out, however, that if any assistance is granted towards her expenses, uniforms, etc., the Department could accept no responsibility in arranging for her employment after she would complete her hospital training. I shall be pleased to hear from you at your early convenience, regarding the matter.

Yours truly,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15 - 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Jerry Watson 217
Age 4 years
Name of Band Ochapowace
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 146
Father's full name and No. Peter Watson
Mother's full name and No. Sadie George
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years



Peter Watson
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Pat Francis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Chas. McKim
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brooked Lake Band Ochafowace
Child's name Jerry Watson Age 7 yrs. Weight 55 lbs
Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
This child has diseased tonsils and enlarged lymphatic tonsillar glands.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
none

Date Sept. 18th / 1936 Time of day 5³⁰ pm.

Swanson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Oct. 30., 1936..



Sir:-

Acknowledging receipt of your letter 108-1-10 of the 24th. instant, I beg to enclose herewith Application of Admission for Jerry Watson which was held until the parents of the child had signed it. Regarding Lena Crowe application the parents feel that the girl is not well at present and she has been returned to her home for a time.

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**


Ottawa, November 9th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the admission of Jerry Watson is approved.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



108-1-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

November 27th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE

In official letter of November 14, 1936, on File 504178, the Department approved of Mary Taypotat returning to the Round Lake Indian Residential School for the balance of the current academic year. It is understood that, next Fall, she will be transferred to the Brandon Indian Residential School in order that she may take high school work.

In a letter dated November 21, 1936, Agent McKenzie states that the above-mentioned girl would re-enter the Round Lake Residential School on November 25th, 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Round Lake* SCHOOL DURING *4th* QUARTER, 193*6*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193 <i>6</i>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0240	<i>Julia Sparver</i>	<i>Oct. 1</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Sabinay</i>	<i>Oliver Sparver</i>	<i>Elizabeth Sparver</i>	<i>Methodist</i>		
219	<i>Nery Paipcheback</i>	<i>Oct. 1</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Edward Paipcheback</i>	<i>Gene K'ichane D</i>	<i>"</i>		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL				STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge			
<i>0165</i>	<i>Mary Laypotat</i>	<i>Dec 6/36</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>Grade IX</i>	<i>Housekeeping</i>	<i>transferred to Brandon School</i>	
<i>0198</i>	<i>Eleanor Paucapcho</i>	<i>Dec 31/36</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>0182</i>	<i>Winifred Eastrie</i>	<i>Dec 31/36</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>0184</i>	<i>Bele Agnes Thomas</i>	<i>Dec 31/36</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Married.</i>	
<i>171</i>	<i>Jimmy Paipcheback</i>	<i>Dec 31/36</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farming</i>	<i>"</i>	

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Broadview, Sask.

2nd. Jan. 1937.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith return for the Round Lake Indian Residential School for the quarter ended Dec. 31st. last, together with Form 33, Admissions and discharges.

Your obedient servant,

Eben A. R. McKenzie.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

*Applications Reg for Admissions
Approve Discharges*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, January 5th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing the December quarter return of the Round Lake Indian Residential School, together with the return of admissions and discharges during the said quarter.

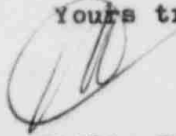
I have to request that you will forward, as soon as possible, applications and certificates of health for #0240 - Julia Sparvier; and #219 - Harry Panipekesick.


The discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 0165 - Mary Taypotat
" 0175 - Eleanor Ponecappo
" 0182 - Winifred Gaddie
" 0187 - Irene Agnes Thomas
" 171 - Jimmy Wahpooswyan

Please advise the Principal accordingly.

Yours truly,


Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.


E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Pe-ni-se-qua
 English name Julia Sparvier
 Age 7 years
 Name of Band Sahmag
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 153
 Father's full name and No. Oliver Sparvier
 Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Wahpooswyan
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Good
 Religion United Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English? Yes
 Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

0240

Oliver Sparvier
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mr. D. S. Peter Danielson Edmund W. McFarlane
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406. (OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brookside Lake Band Sakimay
Child's name Julia Sparrier Age 7 Weight 62 pounds
Height 5'2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? none present.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 14. 1936 Time of day 2:50 pm.
[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1st 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child W-sals-kop-inas ²¹⁹
 English name Harry Pempesic (adopted by Felix)
 Age 10 years
 Name of Band Sahinay
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 122
 Father's full name and No. Edward Wapposoyan
 Mother's full name and No. Jane Kishane
 Parents living or dead Mother dead
 State of child's health Good
 Religion United Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English? a little
 Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Felix Panjokesick
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mr. D. Walter Danielson E. Brown
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brooked Lake Band Sakimay
Child's name Harry Panipetesick Age 10 Weight 65 lbs.
Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? No

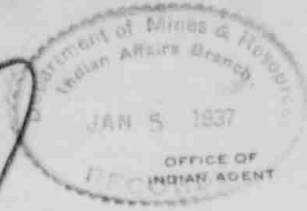
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
None Present

Date Nov. 4. 1936. Time of day 11 A.M.
[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



[Handwritten signature]

Broadview, Sask.

2nd. Jan. 1937.

Sir,-
I beg to enclose herewith application for admission
into the Round Lake Indian Residential School of,-

Harry Penepekesick
Julia Sparvier

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Eben A. W. McKenzie.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, January 7th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing applications and certificates of health for the admission of Harry Penepekeesick and Julia Sparvier to the Round Lake Indian Residential School. In reply I have to say that the admission of Julia Sparvier is approved.

Regarding the application for the admission of Harry Penepekeesick, it is noted that this boy was adopted by Felix, who signs the application. It is further noted that the father is living. Please state the length of time this boy has been in charge of Felix and if the latter has the authority to approve of the boy's admission in view of the fact that the father is living.



Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

January 12th. 1937



[Handwritten signature]

Sir:-

Reference your 108-1-10 of the 7th. instant
I am sending over to the Sakinay Reserve for the
information asked for and upon receipt of the reply
will advise you immediately.

As this Reserve is about 15 miles away and the snow
is very heavy it may take a little time to get the required
information but every effort will be made to get the same
as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Eben A. W. R. McKenzie]

Eben. A. W. R. McKenzie
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

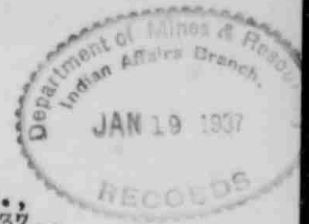
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



108-1-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Jan. 15., 1937..



Schlosser

Sir:-

The Principal of the Round Lake I.R.School
asks for the discharge of:-

- 0182 Winnifred Gaddie
- 171 Jimmy Wahpoosewyan
- 0175 Eleanor Poniccappo

by reason of their being over 16 years of age
and of:-

- 0187 Irene Agnes Thomas

as she is now married.

I beg to recommend same.

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R. McKenzie

Eben A.W.R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, January 19, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 171 - Jimmy Wahpoosewyan
" 0175 - Eleanor Poniccappo
" 0182 - Winnifred Gaddie
" 0187 - Irene Agnes Thomas

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
April 1., 1937..



Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith form of application for Admission to the Round Lake I.R.School together with certificate of health of:

Henry George Taypotat #137
Kahkewistahaw Band.

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 1 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Apit
English name Henry George Laypotat
Age 4 years
Name of Band Kahbewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 137
Father's full name and No. Alfred Laypotat
Mother's full name and No. Mabel Panipebesich
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended _____ school for ✓ years

Alfred Laypotat
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Walter Danielson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edmond McHenry
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brookside Lake Band Kalkewistahaw
Child's name George Tapatat Age 7 Weight 72 lbs
Height 4'2 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them carious teeth.

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Yes Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb. 15, 1937 Time of day 2 p.m.

P. J. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



A. D. B.

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

April 2nd. 1937

Sir:-

The Reverend Principal of the Round Lake
I. R. School requests the discharge of Sammy
Gaddie, No. 161 this boy being 16 years of age.

I beg to recommend that the same be
approved.

Approve

Your obedient servant,

Eben. A. W. R. McKenzie
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

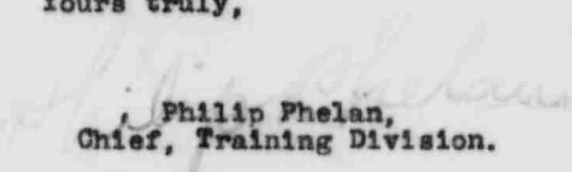
108-1-10.


Ottawa, April 10, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the discharge of Sammy Gaddie, No. 161, is approved.

Yours truly,


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


E. A. W. R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

April 26th. 1937

Sir:-

In submitting herewith application for the admission to the Round Lake I. R. School of David Gaddie it will be noted that this boy is only 6 years old.

This boy is very badly affected with trachoma and his parents feel that if he is in the Round Lake School he can take advantage of daily treatment from Mrs. Therrien for the same which is badly needed.

Rev. Mr. Ross tells me that he is having one pupil discharged so this boy will not exceed the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

Under these circumstances I beg to recommend that this admission be approved.

Your obedient servant,

Eben. A. W. R. McKenzie
Indian Agent.

Would suggest admit on probation for glaucoma. E.H.I.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 1st 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

221

Indian name of child.....
English name..... David
Age..... 6 years
Name of Band..... Cowessess
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 127
Father's full name and No..... Gilbert Gaddie
Mother's full name and No..... Ida Baldhead
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Gilbert Gaddie + his marks.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Myrtle Francis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Chas. McKim
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency *Leopold Lake* Band *Cowessess*
Child's name *David Gaddie* Age *6 yrs.* Weight *55 lbs.*
Height *3' 11"* Is child undernourished? *No.* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No.* Any defect of vision? *No.*
of hearing? *No.* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No.*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *No.* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *Yes*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
*Has cervical adenitis
from infected tonsils.*

Pulse rate *84* Temperature *98.4* If feverish, from what cause? *—*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No.*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *Yes* Syphilis? *—*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *April 17th 1937* Time of day *4 P.M.*

W. J. [Signature], M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Shoals



Broadview, Sask.

27th. April, 1937.

Sir,-

Alex Belanger No.158 Ochapowace Band has approached me with a view of having two other of his children admitted to the Round Lake Indian Residential School both of whom are under school age. He has two there at present.

Zwotaphem

His wife has been sick for some time and has just yesterday returned from hospital and has two other younger children to attend to at home, added to the fact that all are very poorly clad and have the appearance of being more or less undernourished. The two children in question are ages 4 and 5.

The Principal of the Round Lake School states that he would take these two children if the Department approve. He has room for them as there are some pupils for which he is making application for discharge.

In view of the circumstances of this family, may I have authority to submit application forms of admission for these two children?

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R. McKenzie

Eben A.W.R. McKenzie.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

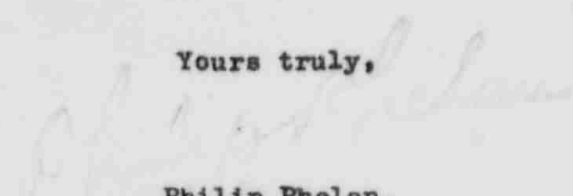
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**


Ottawa, May 13, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to two children of Alex Belanger. It is noted that they are only four and five years of age respectively and, at the present time, we are not prepared to approve their admission to the Round Lake Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,


Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.


E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, May 13th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, the Department approves the temporary admission of David Gaddie to the Round Lake Indian Residential School. He should be given every possible medical care and his physical condition should be carefully watched. If his health becomes a menace to the other children in the school, application should be made immediately for his discharge.

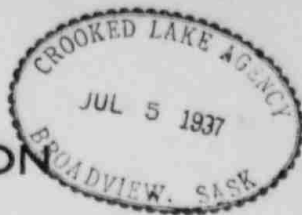
Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

C
E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Canada

June 5 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Sushu (223)
English name Lawrence Douglas Wassasse
Age 11 years
Name of Band Keshewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 147
Father's full name and No. Jacob Wassasse
Mother's full name and No. Bessie Walcheston
Parents living or dead Father living - mother dead
State of child's health Fair
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended school for years

Jacob Wassasse (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Henrietta Berins Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brooked Lake Band Kahkewistahaw
Child's name Lawrence Wasacase Age 11 Weight 74 lb
Height 56" Is child undernourished? no. Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? no.
of hearing? no. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.
Any signs of mental deficiency? no. Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes.

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Has discharging
glands on left side of the neck and
scars of previous cervical
adenitis.

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? probably T.B.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Yes.
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? tuberculous glands
of the neck

*Ward with
corns
L.H.
Duo. Plaus*

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
This boy should receive attention for the glands in the neck & checked up in the fall by Dr. J. J. S.

Date June 14, 1937 Time of day 6:30 p.m.
W. J. S. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

CROOKED LAKE AGENCY
JUL 5 1937
BEADVIEW, SASK.

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 1 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Ronald Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Sow-piā-sow (Yellow Thunder)
English name Frederick Kaysaywaysemat
Age 4 years
Name of Band Kahbewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 140
Father's full name and No. Jimmy Kaysaywaysemat (jr)
Mother's full name and No. Jean Schapowass
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Jim Kaysaywaysemat
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Hennetta Beunes
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Charles W. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brookside Lake Band Kalkewistchaw

Child's name Frederick Kayagoysemet Age 7 Weight

Height Is child undernourished? Yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them Carious teeth

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -

[Handwritten signature]

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None, except malnutrition

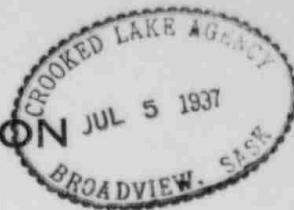
Date June 14, 1937 Time of day 5 pm

[Handwritten signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 9 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mi-nä-tiä-wäsiö 225
English name Albert Isaac
Age 8 years
Name of Band Kehewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 145
Father's full name and No. Martin Isaac
Mother's full name and No. Annie Chapowace
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Martin Isaac
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Henrietta Beimes
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Elmer W. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brooked Lake Band Kahkewistahew
Child's name Albert Isaac Age 8 yrs. Weight _____
Height _____ Is child undernourished? Yes Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them has scurvy on neck
apparently from previous glandular
th. Diseased tonsils.

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause? probably from tonsils

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

*Should be
examined by
the Dr. Appelle
at Brooked Lake*

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child should be under observation
If temperature remains elevated he
should be checked by San.

Date June 14, 1927

Time of day 5:30 p.m.

Sturgeon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 4 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Cha-Cha-pia 224
 English name Henry Shesheep
 Age 12 years
 Name of Band Chapowace
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 1217
 Father's full name and No. Tom Shesheep
 Mother's full name and No. Annie
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Fair
 Religion United Church of Canada
 Does applicant speak English? a little
 Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Tom Shesheep his mark X
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Alex Belanger
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edmund M. Kerrig
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brookfield Band Ochapowace
 Child's name Henry Sheesheep Age 12 Weight 73 lbs
 Height 57" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Has a discharging gland on right side of neck - Healed scars on left side

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? TB?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Yes - discharging gland of the neck -
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? →

I would not admit of TB

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This boy should receive attention for the glands in the neck & checked up in the fall by San. doctors.

Date June 14, 1937 Time of day 6 p.m.
[Signature] M.D.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



G.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
July 6., 1937..

File No.S.7



Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith forms of Application for Admission to the Round Lake I.R.School together with Certificates of Health of:-

Henry She Sheep	No.147	Ochapowace Band
Albert Isaac	No.145	Kahkewistahaw Band
Frederick Kaysaywaysemat	No.140	Kahkewistahaw Band
Lawrence D. Wasacase	No.148	do

It will be noted on the medical reports of the last three that there is considerable evidence of active T.B.. The case of the Isaac Boy, his mother has been for a considerable time a patient at the San and only recently returned home.

I feel I cannot recommend these three admissions but leave the matter to the Department to decide.

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Round Lake #10.

Official letter of August 16, 1937, on File
133-0-10, approved the transfer of the following
pupils from the Round Lake Indian Residential
School to the Brandon Indian Residential School:-

Gladys Bear

Alice Bear

Agnes Kaysaywaysemat

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

108-1-10



Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

August 10th. 1937

Schools

R

Sir:-

Donald Thomas No. 140 Sakimay Band is dead.

He has left a widow and 2 children, a boy and a girl.

OK.

The boy is in Round Lake I.R. School. The girl is 5 years old and with her mother.

The mother requests that she may be allowed to place her daughter, Leita Pearl Thomas, also in this school which will enable her to go out and work and earn her own living.

The Revd. Principal states that if the Department sanction this he will be able to take her in.

I beg to recommend that this authority be granted.

Your obedient servant

Eben. A. W.R. McKenzie
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, August 17, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the admission of Leita Pearl Thomas, age five years, to the Round Lake Indian Residential School is approved. Before sending this girl to the school, you should have her examined by a doctor and forward to the Department the usual application and certificate of health form.

The admission of this girl is not to form a precedent for the admission of other children under school age.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

W.S.
RM
E. A. W. R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
G.

108-1-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **S.7.**

[Handwritten signature]

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Sept. 1., 1937..

Approve

Sir:-

Jack Bob has requested that his son Robert No.209 Round Lake E.R.School, aged 13, be allowed to remain home from school for a period of three weeks to assist him haying and finishing building his stable.

This man had his barn burned up and is rebuilding the same.

I be to recommend his request be granted.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Eben A.W.R. McKenzie]
Eben A.W.R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10E-1-10.

Ottawa, September 8, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the first instant, I have to say that, for the reasons stated by you, Robert Bob, pupil No. 209 of the Round Lake Indian Residential School, may remain at home for a period of three weeks. He should be returned to the school promptly at the end of this special leave.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

EB
E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108-1-10

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

OK
School

Crooked Lake Agency
Broadview Sask.

September 20th. 1937

Sir:-
Lawrence Wasacase, No 142 Kahkewistahaw
Band pupil No. 223 Round Lake I. R. School, aged
11 years has been very sick all summer, in hospital
twice and now has to go to the Indian Hospital
at Fort Qu'Appelle where he will most probably be
for a considerable time.

The Reverend Principal has therefore requested
that he may be discharged from this school.

Your obedient servant,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 27 1937
RECORDS

Eben. A. W. R. McKenzie

Eben. A. W. R. McKenzie
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, September 27, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of
September 20th, the discharge of Lawrence
Wasacase is approved.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey
R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

EB
EM
Eben A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1, 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Stanley George Crowe
Age..... 4
Name of Band..... Kahbewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 138
Father's full name and No..... Louis Crowe
Mother's full name and No..... Vittlene Standing Buffalo
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Joseph Louis Crowe
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* G. Ladys Hayward Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Kelkeiwistahaw
Child's name Hestley Brown Age 7 yrs Weight 50 lbs
Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Many carious teeth.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 14th 1937 Time of day 4:45 p.m.

W. J. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August
September 15 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Lena Crowe (0239)
Age 8 years
Name of Band Kahkewistahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 138
Father's full name and No. Louis Crowe
Mother's full name and No. Witilem Standing Buffalo
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Joseph Louis Crowe
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Bladys Haywale Ernest M. King
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brooked Lake Band Kakkeiwistahaw
Child's name Lena Brown Age 8 yrs Weight 44 lbs
Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
enlarged cervical glands
due to diseased tonsils,
hypertrophied adenoids

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 14th 1937 Time of day 4:30 p.m.

W. J. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Roman Catholic Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Hazel Stevenson
Age 7
Name of Band Cowessess
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 226
Father's full name and No. John A. Stevenson
Mother's full name and No. Emerance Delorme
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

John A. Stevenson
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

August H. Bell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edmond McPherson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brooked Lake Band Lowessess
Child's name Nazel Stevenson Age 7 yrs. Weight 60 lbs
Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? No. Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.
of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.
Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 99⁸ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? No.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 14th 1937 Time of day 5¹⁵ P.M.
Swanson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child H
English name Hughie Francis
Age 6
Name of Band Kakbewistakaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 135
Father's full name and No. Bert Francis
Mother's full name and No. Mariah Mary
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Bert Francis
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W. J. Hall
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edmond McHenry
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Brooked Lake Band Kahkewistahew
Child's name Aughie Francis Age 6 yrs. Weight 59 lbs
Height 4' Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99.6 If feverish, from what cause? "cold"

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 14. 1927 Time of day 5:00 P.M.

W. J. Francis M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
 Director of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa, Canada

August 27th. 1937

Sir,—
 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake I. R. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

0241

Indian name of child THOMAS Leita Pearl
 English name do.
 Age Five years
 Name of Band Sekinay
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 140
 Father's full name and No. THOMAS Donald
Thomas Baith
 Mother's full name and No. _____
 Parents living or dead Father dead, mother living.
 State of child's health _____
 Religion Protestant
 Does applicant speak English? Yes
 Previously attended Nil school for _____ years

Reference Ottawa authority
 108-1-10 17.8.1937

Father dead.

Edith Thomas
 (Signature of ~~father~~ *mother*)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Wm. J. Bull
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edmund McHenry
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Sakimay
Child's name THOMAS Leita Pearl Age 5 Weight 42 1/2
Height 44 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 3/4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

none


Date Sept. 1st 1937 Time of day 4 p.m.

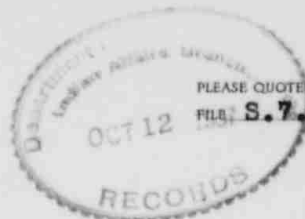
Geo. H. Beatty M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
G.



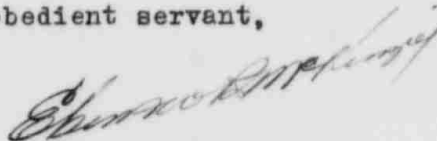
Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Sept. 29., 1937..

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith forms of application for admission to the Round Lake School together with certificate of health of:

Leita Pearl Thomas No.140 Sakimay Band
Hughie Francis No.135 Kahkewistahaw Band
Hazel Stevenson No.226 Cowessess Band
Lena Crow No.178 Kahkewistaha Band
Stanley George Crowe No.178 Kahkewistahaw Band.

Your obedient servant,



Eben A.W.R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Round Lake* SCHOOL DURING *3rd* QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1937	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0241	<i>Leita Thomas</i>	<i>Sept. 1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Sabinaq</i>	<i>Ronald Thomas</i>	<i>Edith Gray</i>	<i>Episcopal Church of Canada</i>	<i>nil</i>	
0242	<i>Ngel Stevenson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>776</i>	<i>Cowessess</i>	<i>John Stevenson</i>	<i>Eunice Bolome</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
226	<i>Hugh Francis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Kahkivistahaw</i>	<i>Bert Francis</i>	<i>Mariah Allary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
227	<i>Stanley Crowe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Louis Crowe</i>	<i>Vivienne Standing</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0178	<i>Wladys Bear</i>	<i>1/9/37</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>nil</i>	<i>Grade IX</i>	<i>Housekeeping good</i>	<i>Transferred to Braudchop Junction Sch.</i>	
0185	<i>Aquila Koyayayayayayay</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
0197	<i>Aliee Bear</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	


NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
G.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S.7.

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Sept. 29., 1937..

Sir:-

The Revd. Principal of the Round Lake School requests the discharge of the undernoted pupils for the reasons given:

Approved
2 → No. 0179 Delma Wasacase 18 years of age.

No. 0212 Sheila Watchestion 16 years of age.

~~No. 223 Lawrence Wasacase Physically not fit to attend school.~~

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R. McKenzie

Eben A.W.R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 12, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Indian Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved: -

No. 0179 - Delma Wasacase
" 0212 - Sheila Watcheston.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

EWB
[Signature]

E.A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
G.

108-1-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S.7.

S. Hoalo

Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.,
Nov. 24., 1937..

RE



Sir:-

The Revd. Principal of the Round Lake School
requests the discharge of:

George Poniccappo No.183

with effect from 31st. December. This lad is 15
years of age, his father has large herd of cattle
but owing to an accident is unable to walk and
badly needs this lad's services during the winter.

Your obedient servant,

Eben A.W.R. McKenzie

Eben A.W.R. McKenzie,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Your file S.7.


Ottawa, November 29, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of November 24th, you may inform the Principal of the Round Lake Residential School that the discharge of George Poncappo, No. 183, is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

 Eben A.W.R. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Round Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Helen Bob
Age 9 years
Name of Band Kahkewiastahaw
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 131
Father's full name and No. Jack Bob
Mother's full name and No. Eliza Bunnil
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion United Church of Canada
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended school for years

Jack Bob.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Gladys Hayward
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Edmund McKenzie
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Kahkewistahew
Child's name Helen Bob. Age 9 years Weight 67 1/2 lbs
Height 4'6" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Trachoma Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec. 14/37 Time of day 5:30 P.M.
[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Round Lake* SCHOOL DURING *Fourth* QUARTER, 1937

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1937	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket for which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
2243	<i>Bob Nelson</i>	Oct. 1	9		<i>Nakbewistahaw</i>	<i>Jack Bob</i>	<i>Elna Brunie</i>	<i>United Church</i>	<i>nil</i>	
228	<i>Thomas Kegualtonny</i>	Nov. 1	7		<i>Sahmway</i>	<i>Gordon Kegualtonny</i>	<i>Elvitt Thomas</i>	"	"	
229	<i>George Kegualtonny</i>	Nov. 1	8		"	<i>Jim Kegualtonny</i>	<i>Kegualtonny</i>	"	"	
230	<i>Richard Wacasse</i>	Nov. 29	8		<i>Nakbewistahaw</i>	<i>Hector Wacasse</i>	<i>Elizabeth Wade</i>	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

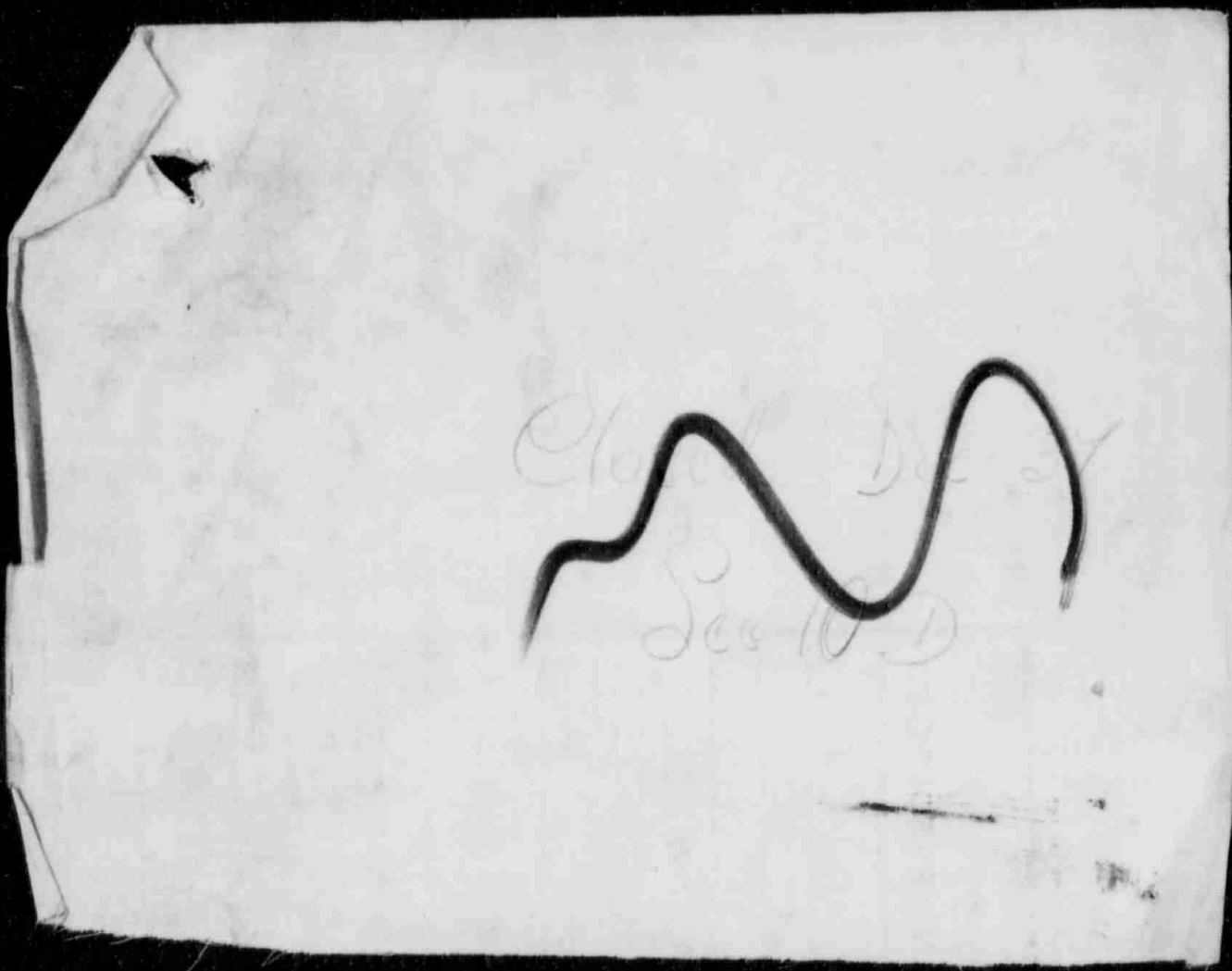
No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
178	<i>Lawrence Kegualtonny</i>	Nov. 19/37	14	4	3	4	<i>nil</i>	<i>Grade 5</i>	<i>Farming - fair</i>	<i>Father wanted his assistance</i>
183	<i>George Pougappo</i>	Dec. 9/37	15	2	2	8	"	"	<i>good</i>	<i>Uncle crippled & needed him</i>
209	<i>Robert Bob</i>	Nov. 6/37	14	2	1	5	"	"	<i>fair</i>	<i>Father needed his assistance</i>
213	<i>Lawrence Wacasse</i>	Oct. 1/37	12	3	3	25	"	"	"	<i>Tubercular glands - admitted to hospital</i>

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6334, file 661-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**